

# PARENTS' HANDBOOK OF CAREERS AFTER SCHOOL IN INDIA

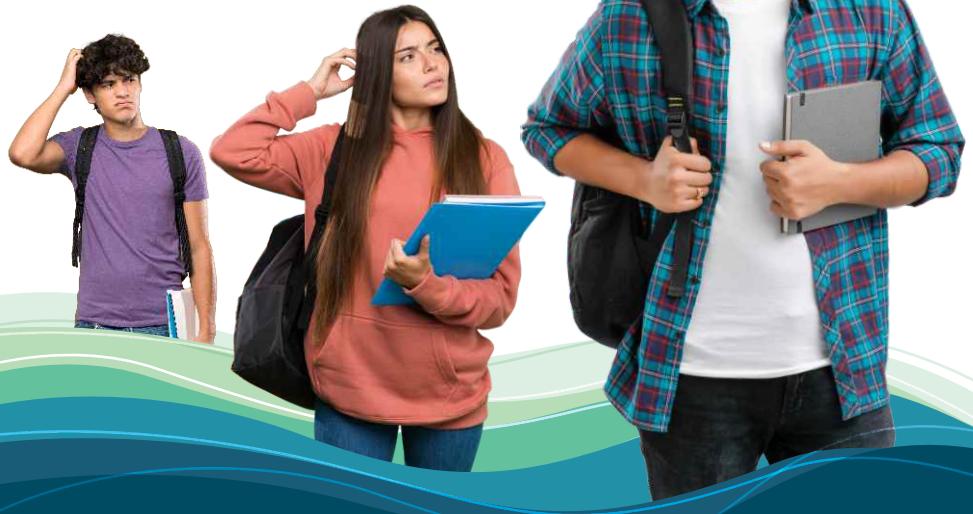
(Version 9: May 2022)

by



## What after Class X or XII ?

Details of 22 Higher Education verticals  
along with Top List of Colleges, Ranking,  
Admission Processes and Websites  
as per **New Education Policy (NEP-2020)**



For Personal Career Counseling  
or School Career Workshop

**Call: + 91 7600 888 111**

अनीता करवल, भा.प्र.से  
सचिव

Anita Karwal, IAS  
Secretary



स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग  
शिक्षा मंत्रालय  
भारत सरकार

Department of School Education & Literacy  
Ministry of Education  
Government of India

This is the 21<sup>st</sup> Century and in this era, we cannot expect our children to continue looking at career options that existed during the times when their parents were growing up, that is in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. And that is exactly the reason why Mohit has come out with this brilliant compilation- Parent's Handbook of Careers after School, a must read for all parents of 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> graders.

This is a collection of a huge number of career options available to students in higher education, but it focuses on providing information to parents, especially those parents who are concerned about providing the right career options to their children and help them make the right decisions in accordance with their aptitude. Parents as well as students will find a vast amount of information, presented in an easy to browse and read format in this book. You will find careers that you had never imagined existed; and also careers that are a perfect fit for your child's abilities. Knowing Mohit and his penchant for perfection, I trust the information to be accurate and would like to compliment him and his team, for bringing this out at the right time. This is the time when the implementation of various provisions of the National Education Policy, 2020 have already been initiated and we can soon expect to see path-breaking changes in the National Curriculum Framework in the coming months.

In current times, while there is no dearth of information available online, it takes a lot of patience to sort through all the available data and verify the authenticity of what one reads. Mohit and his team have given a one-stop solution to the parents of students who are about to embark on their higher education. I highly recommend this handbook to parents and students who want to look beyond the traditional career choices that are typically made, and explore the wide range of options offered by the Indian education system. A word of unsolicited advice to the parents – keep an open mind while helping your child choose her future. While helping her make her choices, do remember that no career is big or small. It all depends on what she makes of it at the end of the day.

I take this opportunity to wish Mohit all the best for all his future endeavours and thank him on behalf of all of you for making lives so much easier at the crucial cusp between school and higher education. Keep up the great work Mohit!

  
(ANITA KARWAL)

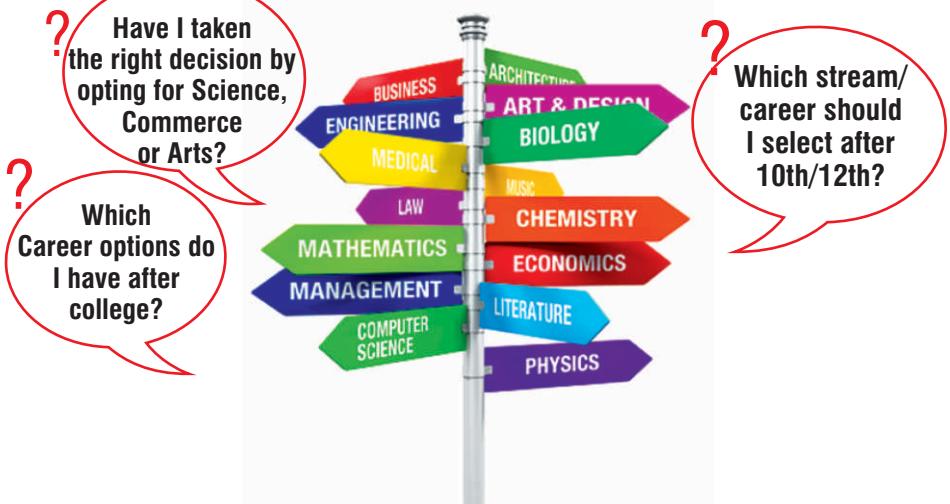
# Contents

Sr.No.	Description	Page No.
1	Recommendation by Ministry of Education Government of India	2
2	Contents and Terms of Use	3
3	Meet our Experts for Career Counseling	4
4	FAQs about Career Counseling	5
5	Streams available after 10 <sup>th</sup> , Introduction and Different Boards available in India	6
6	Professional Available Across 22 Higher Education Verticals after 12th	7-9
7	Agriculture and Allied Sciences	10-13
8	Architecture and Planning	14-15
9	Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	16-17
10	Business Management	18-19
11	Commerce and Finance	20-21
12	Computer Applications and Sciences	22-23
13	Design and Fine Arts	24-26
14	Defence Forces (National Defence Academy)	27
15	Economics	28-29
16	Engineering and Technology	30-31
17	Hotel, Hospitality and Tourism Management	32-33
18	Law	34-35
19	Liberal Studies	36-37
20	Mass Communication	38-39
21	Medicine and Surgery	40-42
22	Paramedical Sciences	43-46
23	Performing Arts	47-48
24	Pure Sciences	49-50
25	Rehabilitation Sciences	51-52
26	Sports	53-54
27	Veterinary & Fishery Sciences	55-57
28	Vocational Studies	58
29	Like this Publication? Support us with your contribution	59
30	FAQs by Parents of 9 <sup>th</sup> - 12 <sup>th</sup> Graders	60
31	FAQs by Students from Grade 9 <sup>th</sup> - 12 <sup>th</sup>	61
32	iQue ideas-Our Social Initiative Partner	62
33	Be a Certified Career Counselor @ <a href="mailto:mohitmangal.com">mohitmangal.com</a>	63
34	About the Author	64

**Terms of Use:**

- 1.Ultmost care has been taken to ensure the proper checking of the information and compilation. In case of any discrepancy, please write to us at [info@mohitmangal.com](mailto:info@mohitmangal.com).
2. For the latest updates, we strongly urge you to check and rely on the actual website of the College / University or the test conducting body given in the Book.
3. Wherever 2 or more dates or months are given, that may represent two or more cycles of the same test being conducted.
4. Wherever the word "Multiple Dates" is mentioned, the dates may be chosen while filling the form.
5. Few Notifications for the current year may not have come yet. The corresponding and tentative dates are mentioned based on previous year notifications. This may change in the current year. Please check the actual test website or [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com) for updated notifications.
6. Few abbreviations which are used in the Compilation: PI (Personal Interview), GD (Group Discussion), SA (Skill Assessment), WAT (Written Ability Test), MP (Micro Presentation), SOP (Statement of Purpose), PFT (Physical Fitness Test), SPT (Sports Proficiency Test).
7. The Ranking of colleges given in the book are based on the 19 Years of experience in the education sector of the Author. The ranking given is the true understanding and view point of the author and may differ with others.
8. The Compiled Content including dates, definitions, degree nomenclatures, entrance exams, details etc. in the book has been gathered from various authentic sources like UGC, MHRD, Individual College or Institution website etc. This data is being used for education and information purpose only. The author acknowledges all sources whether mentioned or otherwise.

# Meet our EXPERTS for Career Counseling



## Chief Counselor: Mohit Mangal

Mr. Mangal is a Nationally Renowned Career Counselor and Educational Psychometrist. Mr. Mangal quit his cushy job in a top FMCG Company in 2003, to help students find their right career path. Today, more than 19 years later, Mr. Mangal is one of the most popular, successful and well-known motivational speakers and career counselors who has delivered more than 1600 talks across India and helped more than 6.5 lakh students identify their right path forward. Driven by the assurance of having made a substantial difference, and motivated by the zeal to surpass his own self, Mr. Mangal along with his team continues to deliver career awareness workshops, design and use Self-Assessment tools for school and college students, and offer guidance to more than 1,00,000 students each year.



## Core Counseling Team



### Firdose Kapadia

An international trainer and a Henry Giessnbier Fellow and Senator of JCI-USA. He is a PRIME and EXCEL Graduate of Junior Chamber International University-USA. He has trained, mentored and counseled thousands of students and professionals for the last 20 years. He has conducted numerous Goal Setting and Career Counseling sessions for schools and colleges. He is an outstanding Motivational speaker and has dealt on soft skills / Team Management with Senior and Middle Management Level professionals across companies like Asian Paints, Bosch Rexroth, Divya Bhaskar, Zydus-Cadila to name a few. He is well known for his counseling for school students and 'Effective Parenting for New age teens' workshop for Parents.



### N. Sathyanarayana

A Computer Engineer and an MBA from the prestigious IIT Madras, Mr. Sathy is an all rounder when it comes to mentoring, counseling and academics. He is one of the rarest of teachers who not only guides and counsels students in cracking exams, but also appears for them along with his students. He holds the distinction of having cracked national level competitive exams like CAT, CLAT, UGAT Etc. in a row with over 99.9 percentile every time. He is popular amongst school and college students for his counseling sessions. He has mentored more than 75000 Students in last 10 years.



### Aishwarya Chhasatia

A Masters in Psychology with Counseling Specialization, Ms. Aishwarya is the Senior Counselor responsible for psychometric deep probing and case history capturing for candidates going for Career Counseling. Her innate ability to gauge the behavioral concerns being faced by school and college children makes her an excellent Counselor. She also heads the research division of the organization responsible for collecting information about various universities, colleges and courses offered across India. Gathering information through research on latest happenings in Education Sector and various new age education opportunities across India is her passion. It is through this research that the authentic information about institutes, schools, courses etc. is given to students who come to us for counseling.

**For Personal Career Counseling or School Career Workshop Call +91 7600 888 111**

# FAQs about Career Counseling

## What is Career Counseling?

Career Counseling is a process in which an expert helps you with your career exploration, career change, personal career development and other career related issues. This is a process in which the counselor gives advice on "career" with counseling techniques that simplifies complex decisions and difficult situations for the candidate. The expert helps you know yourself better using a set of questions - verbal or written. Based on the response, the expert guides you in getting answers to questions which cannot be answered by self.

## What is iQue Brain Mapping?

Brain Mapping is "in person Interaction" process with the Counselor, in which the Aptitude of the candidate is assessed, looking at the comfort and natural bent towards different subjects which one is exposed to in the previous years of his/her academic or non academic areas. Following this, in the same "in person interaction", Interest of the candidate is assessed by gauging his/her top of the mind recall and leisure time spent or desired. Lastly, the counselor talks to the parent or anyone closely related to the candidate to understand the influence of his/her surroundings along with family/Peer Group/Social Impact. At the end, a detailed analysis of Orientation, Aptitude, Interest and Personality (OAIP) of the candidate is shared and discussed to create further career plan and line of action.

## Why is iQue Brain Mapping the MOST Effective tool for Career Counseling?

The Brain Mapping method of Career Counseling is MOST effective tool due to three reasons:

1. Since the process is personal interaction based, each response of the candidate can be assessed carefully and which response has to be discounted or enhanced, can be taken in consideration by the counselor, which is impossible in any other form of assessment.
2. An open option of deep probing is available, if in any response the counselor feels some disconnect. This is impossible in any other form of assessment in the first round. Only in the second round it can be done, that too if and only if the counselor is able to figure out the discrepancy, which is extremely difficult.
3. Counselor can remove any ambiguity in the response, if found, at any point of time during the interaction. This is impossible in any other form of assessment in the First round. Only in the second round it can be eliminated provided, the counsellor is able to figure out the discrepancy which is extremely difficult.

## What is Multiple Choice Aptitude Test and why its results are not effective?

A test containing Psychometric questions of multiple choice type, ranging between 100 to 600 in number, to be completed in a given time frame is Multiple Choice Psychometric Test. This test is administered to the child and then the report based on the child's response in form of A/B/C/D options is generated. This tool used for the purpose of career counseling has loads of drawbacks.

In my research, I found these tests are built to cater to masses because individual counseling and probing takes a lot of time and the scalability is restricted. Also, most of these tests are developed in western countries and are not sufficiently tested and balanced as per Indian needs.

Further I found that most of the children either do not understand many questions in these tests or after answering a few questions, they do not take the test seriously and just start marking the choices at random. This drastically affects the reliability of the report and thus renders the process inefficient for Career Counseling. Also there is no way for the counselor to find out any discrepancy in the result for deep probing.

## What is DMIT (Dermatoglyphics Multiple Intelligence Test)? Why is it ineffective?

DMIT, also known as "Dermatoglyphics Multiple Intelligence Test" is JUST an empirical study which is associated with biometrics and brain lobes. This study claims to help in understanding a unique inborn potential and personality. This study was conducted by Howard Gardner and he proposed this model in his book in 1983 "Frames of Mind: The Theory of Multiple Intelligences".

This was a research thesis project which showed some correlation between finger prints and Multiple Intelligences. It was picked up by some Marketers who published and marketed it well in third world countries like India, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Honk Kong etc. There is NO research or clinical evidence to prove the authenticity of the same. It is like shooting without a target which one will hit every time.

# Introduction

This book has been prepared in accordance with "The Gazette of India, July 5, 2014" released in March 2014 (Yes March 2014). This Gazette released by "University Grants Commission" under the head of "Specification of Degrees" says that in exercise of the powers conferred by UGC Act 1956 and in suppression of all earlier Gazette Notifications pertaining to specification of Degrees, the University Grants Commission (UGC) with the approval of the Central Government hereby specifies the nomenclature of the degree for the purpose of the said Section.

Further to this, I have taken in consideration the gazette amendment of 21st July 2015 and of 31st May 2016 for the current compilation.

Although UGC has broadly classified these Specifications in 15 categories for Bachelor Degrees after 12th, but for the ease of the reader, I have skipped few and further sub categorized few classifications and made a total of 22 Categories.

A few Degree Nomenclatures given in this Booklet have been changed or restructured by UGC. But due to popularity of the older nomenclature, I have still incorporated them in the compilation. For e.g.: A popular degree course BJMC (Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication) or BMC (Bachelor of Mass Communication) has been restructured by UGC as BA (Journalism & Mass Communication). Still some universities use the name BJMC or BMC. But the final Degree Certificate which the candidate will get after completion of the graduation will be BA (Journalism & Mass Communication).

Therefore the USP of this book is that any college/institute offering a Degree Nomenclature which shows no presence in this book is either fake or marketed in a different way to attract students.

Happy Reading and Forwarding!

## **Streams Available after 10<sup>th</sup>**

**There are 4 Primary Streams available after 10<sup>th</sup> in the Indian Education System, namely**

1. Science-A Group (with primary subjects as Physics, Chemistry and Maths)
2. Science-B Group (with primary subjects as Physics, Chemistry and Biology)
3. Commerce Group (with primary subjects as Accounts, Statistics, Economics and Business Studies)
4. Arts/Humanities Group (with primary subjects as History, Geography, Political Science, Sociology and Psychology)

There are few Schools who also offer an AB Group (with primary subjects as Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology. In this either Maths or Biology is termed as an additional subject)

The student has to choose one of the above mentioned groups of subjects in grade 11 and 12 primarily if the candidate wishes to pursue higher education in India.

## **Different Boards available in India**

There are five main education boards available in India. Students may choose a board that suits them best. The choice shall be made on the basis of difficulty level associated with the boards and aptitude of the student. The five available education boards are:

- IB (International Baccalaureate)
- Cambridge IGCSE (International General Certificate of Secondary Education)
- ISC (Indian School Certificate)
- CBSE (Central Board of Secondary Education)
- State Boards

**IB** is the most practical oriented board and thus is considered to be the toughest board among all. It focuses on the concept of 'What to learn' and 'how to learn'. This board gives one a good amount of Elective subject choices and in turn gives flexibility of what a child wishes to learn. Much emphasis is laid on 'application of knowledge' and 'practical aspects' of learning. In this Board, there is no concept of stream selection after 10<sup>th</sup> like Science, Commerce or Humanities/Arts. The candidate has to pick up subjects of his/her choice and then the choice available for graduation depends upon the eligibility of various graduate courses available.

**IB** Board is followed by **CIE** or **IGCSE** (regulated by Cambridge Assessment International Education. While International General Certificate of Secondary Education deals with Std. 10, AS and A Levels deal with std. 11 and 12 respectively) in its practical approach of pedagogy. This board also gives good number of Elective subject choices offering something for all learners of different abilities, interests and backgrounds. It focuses on developing vital educational knowledge, understanding and skills. Again, it is considered to be tougher than other national boards, because of advanced level of learning and the teaching methodology. In this Board also, there is no concept of stream selection after 10<sup>th</sup> like Science, Commerce or Humanities/Arts. The candidate has to pick up subjects of his/her choice and then the choice available for graduation depends upon the eligibility of various graduate courses available.

**ISC** board comes next in the difficulty level. This board also follows quite a bit of practical learning approach though reference books and the pedagogy is less rote oriented. In this board, the first level of selection of stream takes place after grade 8, i.e. Science or Commerce or Humanities. If you have taken Science, you can shift to any other stream after 10<sup>th</sup> but vice versa is not allowed by most of the schools. Second level of stream selection takes place after 10<sup>th</sup>. The options available are Science-A Group, Science-B Group, Commerce or Humanities/Arts. The candidate has to pick up Compulsory subjects of commerce stream and can choose 1 or 2 electives as per the offer of various schools.

Next in the difficulty scale is the **CBSE** board. I think most of us are aware of this board. This board is a good mix of practical and rote oriented Pedagogy. It functions under the Union Government of India. Difficulty level associated with this board is moderate.

Last comes **State Board**. Each State in India has its own education board. It functions under the respective State Government of each state. Language of instruction (medium) in case of schools affiliated to such boards may be regional language or English. This board in most cases is found to be rote oriented. There is lack of creativity and flexibility allowed in the method of pedagogy. Also the children studying through vernacular medium in state boards primarily look for studying at the state level itself.

# **Professions Available across 22 Higher Education Verticals after 12th**

## **1. Agriculture and Allied Sciences**

Agriculturalist, Agriculture Engineer, Agriculture Technician, Agrobiologist, Apiculturist, Arborist, Biological Scientist, Biotechnologist, Botanist, Commodity Trader, Conservation Scientist, Crop Insurance Manager, Dairy Product Managers, Dairy Scientist, Dairy Technologist, Dietician, Environmental Scientist/Engineer, Floriculturist, Farm Production Manager, Food Process Engineer, Food Chemist/Microbiologist/ Researcher, Forest and Conservation Technicians, Forest and Conservation Workers, Foresters, Horticulturist, Irrigation Engineer, Phytopathologist, Plant Breeder, Plantation/Farm Manager, Rice Breeder, Seed Technologist/Agronomist, Sericulturist, Silviculturist, Soil Scientist, Viticulturist, Weather/ Crop Forecasting Expert, etc.

## **2. Architecture and Planning**

Archaeologist, Architect, Architectural Engineer, Building Surveyor, Commercial/Residential Surveyor, Construction Manager, Economic Development Planner, Extreme Architect, Furniture Designer, Industrial/Product Designer, Inspector/Conservation Officer, Interior Designer, Landscape Architect, Project Manager, Research Architect, Resources Planner, Restoration Architect, Spatial Designer, Structural Engineer, Town Planner, Urban/Regional Planner, etc.

## **3. Arts Humanities and Social Sciences**

Anchor, Anthropologist, Archeologist, Behavior Analyst, Caption Writers, Content Writer, Copywriter, Curator, Economist, Editor, Geographer, Healthcare Social Worker, Historian, Interpreters & Translators, Journalist, Language Trainer, Linguist, Philologist, Political Scientist, Psephologist, Psychologist, Radio Jockey, Reporters, Restorers, Screenwriter, Social Worker, Sociologist, Victimologist, etc.

## **4. Business Management**

Entrepreneur or Manager in the areas of Aviation, Brand, Customer Service, Dairy Product, Event, Finance, Ground Operation, Health Care, Hospital, Hospitality and Tourism, Human Resources, Information Technology, Investment, Market Research, Marketing, Online Advertising, Performance, Project, Public Relation, Real Estate, Retail, Risk, Sales, Social Media, Store, Supply Chain, Talent etc.

## **5. Commerce and Finance**

Accountant, Actuary, Advertising Representative, Auditor, BPO Executive, Budget Consultant, Business Analyst, Business Lawyer, Chartered Accountant, Commercial Banker, Company Secretary, Cost and Works Accountant, Entrepreneur/Businessman, Finance Analyst, Finance Consultant, Finance Manager, Finance Planner, Financial Portfolio Manager, HR Executive, Insurance Consultant, Investment Analyst, Investment Banker, Market Research Analyst, Market Researcher, Marketing Manager, Merchant Bankers, Portfolio Manager, Retail Banker, Retail Manager, Retail Sales Executive, Stock Broker, Tax Auditor, Tax Consultant, etc.

## **6. Computer Applications**

Animator, Application Designer, Audio and Video Technologist, Computer Systems Analyst, Cryptologist, Data Analyst, Data Scientist, Database Administrator, Ethical Hacker, Game Designer, Graphic Designer, Information Security Analyst, IT Manager, Multimedia/ Web Programmer, Network Architect, Programmer/Coder, Quality Analyst, Senior Technical Consultant, SEO Analyst, Software Application Architect, Software Consultant, Software Developer, Software Publisher, System Analyst, Technical Writer, VFX Designer, Visual Communication Designer, Web Developer, Web Designer, etc.

## **7. Design and Fine arts**

3D Animator/ Modeler / Texturing & Lightning Artist, Art Director, Caricaturist, Cartoonist, Concept Artist, Couturier, Creative Director, Design Consultant/ Director / Manager, Designer in the areas of Accessory, Animation, Automobile, Ceramic, Character, Communication, Exhibition, Fashion/Apparel, Film and Video Communication, Footwear/Shoe, Furniture, Game, Graphic, Industrial, Interior, Jewellery, Knitwear, Leather, Product, Production, Spatial, Textile, Toy, Urban, UI/UX, Visual Communication, Digital Artist/ Sculptor, Fashion blogger / Curator/ Director/ Illustrator/ Journalist/ Critic/ Stylist/ Technologist, Film & Video Editor, Fine Artist, Game Developer, Multimedia Artist, Photographer/Photo Journalist, Sculptor, Social Media Manager, UI/UX Artist, Visual Merchandiser, etc.

## **8. Defence Forces (National Defence Academy)**

Indian Army, Indian Air Force and Indian Navy

## **9. Economics**

Actuary, Agricultural Economist, Banker, Business Analyst, Business Economist, Cost Accountant, Data Analyst (Banking Sector), Econometrician, Economic Researcher, Equity Analyst, Finance Analyst, Finance Consultant, Finance Controller, Finance Manager, Finance Planner, Financial Risk Analyst, Industrial Economist, International Economist, Investment Analyst, Investment Banker, Investment Manager, Labour Economist, Plutologist, Professional Economist, Risk Managers/Analyst, Stock Broker, etc.

## **10. Engineering and Technology**

Aerologist, Aerospace Engineer, Aerospace Materials Specialist, Agricultural & Food Engineer, Air Traffic Controller, Aircraft Maintenance technician, Aircraft Structures Technician, Airline Pilot, Astrobiologist, Astrogeologist, Astronaut, Audio and Video Technologist, Automobile Engineer, Avionics and Electronics Technician, Biochemical Engineer, Biotechnology Engineer, Building Surveyor, Ceramic Engineer, Chemical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Climatologist, Commercial Pilot, Computer Scientist, Construction Manager, Cosmologist, Electrical Engineer, Electrobiologist, Electrometallurgist, Electronics & CommunicationEngineer, Electronics & Electrical Engineer, Electronics & Instrumentation Engineer, Electronics Engineer, Environmental Engineer, Food Technologists, Geohydrologist, Geologists, Hydrogeologist, Industrial Engineer, Instrumentation Engineer, Leather Technologists, Manufacturing Technologists, Marine Engineer, Materials Science Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Metallurgical Engineer, Meteorologist, Mineral Engineer, Mining Engineer, Naval Architecture Engineer, Naval Officer, Nephologist, Nuclear Engineer, Oceanographers, Ontologist, Optical Engineer, Paint Technologist, Palaeoclimatologist, Petroleum Engineer, Physicist, Pilot, Planetologist, Plastic Engineering, Plastic Technologist, Polymer Engineer, Production Engineer, Pulp and Paper Technologist, Robotics Engineer, Sales Engineer, Scientist, Selenologist, Structural Engineer, Terminal Operations Manager, Textile Engineer, Ufologist, Volcanologist, etc.

## **11. Hotel, Hospitality and Tourism Management**

Accommodation Manager, Adventure Tourism Guide, Cabin Crew/Flight Attendant, Catering Manager, Chef, Fare and Ticketing Agents, Food Stylist, Ground Operation Staff, Event Organizer, Health Tourist Guide, Holiday Consultant, Hospitality and Tourism Manager, Hotel Manager, Interpreters & Translator, Mixologist/Bar Chef, Restaurant Manager, Retail Manager, Tour Operator, Tourist Guide/Manager, etc

## **12. Law**

Advocate/Lawyer, Arbitrator/Conciliator, Civil Lawyer, Constitutional Lawyer, Corporate Lawyer, Criminal Investigator, Criminal Lawyer, Criminologist, Detective, Diplomat, Family Lawyer, Judge, Judicial Magistrate, Jurist, Kremlinologist, Labour Lawyer, Legal Advisor, Legalist, Legist, Litigator, Mediator, Patent Lawyer, Penologist, Professor / Teacher, Prosecutor, Social Activist, Solicitor, Sports Lawyer, Taxation Lawyer, Victimologist, etc.

## **13. Liberal Studies**

Accountant, Actuary, Advertising Representative, Anchor, Auditor, Aviation Manager, Brand Manager, Budget Consultant, Business Analyst, Caption Writer, Content Writer, Copywriter, Curator, Editor, Entrepreneur/Businessperson, Event Manager, Finance Analyst, Finance Planner, Financial Portfolio Manager, Hospitality and Tourism Manager, Human Resources Manager, Interpreters & Translators, Investment Banker, Journalist, Market Research Analyst, Marketing Manager, Merchant Banker, Political Scientist, Portfolio Manager, Project Manager, Public Relation Manager, Radio Jockey, Real Estate Manager, Reporters, Retail Manager, Sales Manager, Screenwriter, Social Media Manager, Social Worker, Sociologist, Supply Chain Manager, Talent Manager, etc.

## **14. Mass Communication**

Advertising, Anchor, Art Director, Blogger, Brand Manager, Cartoonist, Cinematographer, Director, Content Writer, Copywriter, Columnist, Correspondent: Creative Writer, Critic, Digital Marketing Expert, Film Maker, Editor, Editorialist, Event Managers, Fashion Communication Designer, Journalist, Media Planner, Online Advertising Manager, Producer, Photo Journalist, Photography Designer, Public Relation Manager, Public Relations Executive, Radio Jockey, Reporter, Screenwriter, Scriptwriter, Social Media Manager, Sound Mixer and Sound Recordist, Talent Manager, Telemarketer, Video Jockey, Video Journalist, Visual Merchandiser, Web Producer, etc.

## **15. Medical and Surgery**

Allergist, Anesthesiologist, Anesthetist, Otologist, Ayurvedic Doctor, Cardiologist, Chronobiologist, Cosmetologist, Dentist, Dermatologist, Endocrinologist, Epidemiologist, Gastroenterologist, General Surgeon, Gynecologist, Hematologist, Hepatologist, Histopathologist, Homeopathic Doctor, Hypnologist, Immunohematologist, Immunologist, Immunopathologist, Kinesiologist, Laryngologist, Naturopathic Doctor, Neonatologist, Nephrologist, Neurobiologist, Neuroendocrinologist, Neurologist, Neuropathologist, Neuropharmacologist, Neuropsychiatrist, Neuropsychologist, Neuroradiologist, Oncologist, Ophthalmologist, Orthopaedic Surgeon, Orthopsychiatrist, Otolaryngologist, Paediatrician, Pharmacologist, Physician, Physiologist, Proctologist, Psychiatrist, Psychopathologist, Pulmonologist, Radiologist, Rheumatologist, Rhinologist, Sexologist, Stomatologist, Toxicologist, Traumatologist, Unani Doctor, Urologist, Venereologist, etc.

## **16. Paramedical Sciences**

Acupuncturist, Advance Care Paramedic, Assistant in the area of Operation Theatre, Ophthalmic, Optometry, Radiography, First-aid, Health Information Management, Hospital, MRI, Mammography etc., Clinical Dietician, Cytotechnologist, Diagnostic Medical Radiographer, Diagnostic Medical Sonographer, Dietitian, Drug Analyst, Drug Inspector, Environment Protection Officer, Food Service Dietician, Health Educator, Disease Counselors, Nurse, Nutritionist, Technician in the area of Anesthesia, Emergency Medical, Laboratory, Medical Record, MRI Scan, X-Ray etc., Technologist in the area of Blood Bank Laboratory, Burn Care, Cardiovascular, Computed Tomography (CT-SCAN), Critical Care or Intensive Care Unit (ICU), Dermatology, Leprosy Lab, Dialysis Therapy, Echocardiogram (ECHO), Electrocardiogram (ECG), Electroencephalogram (EEG), Electromyography (EMG), Electroneurodiagnostic (END), Endoscopy, Forensic Science, Hematology, Histopathology, Laparoscopy, Medical Equipment, Medical Laboratory Technologist, Neurodiagnostic, Neuro-science, Nuclear Medicine, Radiotherapy, Sleep Lab etc., Occupational Health and Safety Officer Etc., Ocularist, Optometrist, Perfusionist, Pharmacist, Pharmacologist, Physiologist (Clinical), Physiotherapist, Podologist, Respiratory Therapists, Sports Nutritionist, Sports Physiotherapist, Trauma Therapist, etc.

## **17. Performing Arts**

Actor or Actress, Auteurist, Ballet Dancer, Choreographer, Cinematographer, Community Arts Worker, Conductor, Dancer, Director, Disc Jockey, Dramatherapist, Film Director, Film Maker, Hymnologist, Model, Music Director, Music Producer, Music Therapist, Musical Instrument Player, Musician, Singer, Thaumaturgist, Theatre Artist, Theatre Director, Theatre Stage Manager, Video Jockey, etc.

## **18. Pure Sciences**

Acarologist, Aerobiologist, Algologist, Arachnologist, Archaeozoologist, Astacologist, Anthropologist, Bacteriologist, Batologist, Biologist, Biometeorologist, Biotechnologist, Bryologist, Carcinologist, Chorologist, Biological Scientist, Cryptozoologist, Chemist, Dendrochronologist, Dendrologist, Chronobiologist, Cryobiologist, Cytologist, Cytotechnologist, Ecologist, Ecotoxicologist, Dietitian, Environmental Scientist, Electrobiologist, Embryologist, Flavorist, Gemmologist, Geochronologist, Geologist, Geomorphologist, Gerontologist, Glaciologist, Entomologist, Helminthologist, Enzymologist, Histologist, Epidemiologist, Hydrobiologist, Hydrogeologist, Hydrologist, Ichthyologist, Insectologist, Lepidopterologist, Lichenologist, Limacologist, Limnologist, Lithologist, Malacologist, Mammalogist, Mathematician, Microclimatologist, Micrometeorologist, Mineralogist, Myrmecologist, Hypnologist, Naval Officer, Nematologist, Microbiologist, Micrologist, Micropalaentologist, Morphologist, Mycologist, Nutritionists, Odonatologist, Ophiologist, Orchidologist, Ornithologist, Orthopterologist, Palaeobiologist, Palaeoanthropologist, Palaeoecologist, Palaeolimnologist, Palaeontologist, Palaeopedologist, Paleoanthropologist, Palynologist, Parasitologist, Nosologist, Pedologist, Pestologist, Petrologist, Phenologist, Olfactologist, Photobiologist, Photogeologist, Physiologist, Phytologist, Phytopathologist, Organologist, Protistologist, Protozoologist, Osteologist, Pteridologist, Research Assistant, Palaeanthropologist, Saprobiologist, Scientist, Sedimentologist, Seismologist, Palaeopathologist, Pantheologist, Physiopathologist, Primatologist, Serologist, Somatologist, Spelaeologist, Spongologist, Statistician, Thanatologist, Toxicologist, Virologist, Zoophytiologist, Zymologist, Actuary, Forensic Scientist, Analytical Chemist, Biotechnologist, Biomedical Scientist, Clinical Research Associate, Forester, Ecologist, Biological Technician, Botanist, Horticulturalist, Cancer Research Scientist, Drug Analyst, Biosafety Associate, Data Scientists, Data Analyst, Data Architect, Data Engineer, Data Analytics Consultant, Protection Hydrologist, etc.

## **19. Rehabilitation Sciences**

Audiologist, Audiology & Speech Therapist, Balneologist, Behaviour Analyst, Behaviour Therapist, Child Welfare Specialist, Clinical Psychologist, Clinical Social Worker, Community Health Counselor, Engineering Psychologist, Family Planning Counselors, Family Therapist, Health Psychologist, Hearing and Ear Mould Technicians, Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Counselors, Integrated Behavioral Health Counselor, Mental Health Support Workers, Multi Rehabilitation Therapist, Rehabilitation Engineers and Technicians, Special Teachers for Educating and Training the persons with disabilities, Employment Officers and Placement Officers dealing with persons with disabilities, Multi-purpose Rehabilitation Therapists & Technicians, Rehabilitation Psychologists, Rehabilitation Social Workers, Rehabilitation Practitioners in Mental Retardation, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, Community Based Rehabilitation Professionals, Rehabilitation Counsellors/Administrators, Orthotist/Prosthetist, Otologist, Public Health Nutritionist, Recreational Therapist, Speech Pathologist, Vocational Counsellors, etc.

## **20. Sports and Physical Education**

Athlete Development Specialist, Athlete, Athletic Director, Business Development Coordinator, Coach, Contract Administrator, Contract Negotiation Manager, Equipment Manager, Event Coordinator, Exercise Instructor, Facilities Manager, Fitness Manager, Marketing Consultant, Physical Trainer, Public Relation Manager, Referee, Sales Manager, Sport Agent, Sport Scout, Sports Analyst, Sports Commentator, Sports Lawyer, Sports Manager, Sports Officials, Sportsperson, Stadium Manager, etc.

## **21. Veterinary Sciences**

Acarologist, Agrobiologist, Agrostologist, Apiculturist, Aquaculturist, Arborist, Astacologist, Biological Scientist, Citriculturist, Coleopterist, Dairy Product Managers, Dendrochronologist, Dendrologist, Entomologist, Enzymologist, Ethologist, Fishery Scientist, Food Process Engineer, Herpetologist, Hippologist, Ichthyologist, Lepidopterist, Mammalogist, Ornithologist, Orthopterist, Parasitologist, Phenologist, Phytopathologist, Pomologist, Protozoologist, Pteridologist, Scientist, Sericulturist, Veterinary Doctor, Veterinary Pathologist, Veterinary Pharmacologist, Viticulturist, Zoologists, Zoophysiologist, Zoophytiologist etc.

## **22. Vocational Studies**

Skill Based Professionals in the areas of Accessory Design, Advertising & Marketing, Analytics, Applied Arts, Automobile, Banking & Insurance, Beauty Therapy & Aesthetics, Building Construction, Clinical and Aqua Lab Technology, Nutrition and Dietetics, Dairy Production and Technology, Data Science, Design, Digital Art and Animation, Drug Design, Farm Machinery & Power Technology, Fashion Designing, Floriculture & Landscape Gardening, Food Processing, Forensic Science, Front Office, Functional English, Functional Hindi, Graphic Design, Health Care, Hospitality & Tourism, Human Resource Management, Industrial Chemistry, International Accounts, Jewellery Design, Live Stock Production, Management, Media & Communication, Medical Lab, Mobile Communications, Office Management and Secretarial Practice, Organic Agriculture, Paramedical & Health Administration, Physiotherapy, Power Distribution, Printing and Publishing, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Renewable Energy, Small & Medium Enterprise, Software Development, Solar Energy, System Administration, Tourism, Visual Communication, etc.



# Agriculture and Allied Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

India, the land of agriculture, always has the need for qualified and skilled professionals in the field of Agricultural science as well as in Research and Development. Agriculture Science deals with crop cultivation and harvesting, innovative technologies and advancements in farming methods, designing advanced tools and equipments for farming, research and development of hybrid crops and genetically modified foods and improving quality of the crop product, manufacturing effective pesticides and fertilizers, and much more. This field is a broad spectrum of various sciences dealing with Crop farming, Forest development and conservation, Agricultural Biotechnology, Agricultural Technology, Agricultural Economics, Plant Breeding and Genetics, Seed Technology, Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.Sc. (Agriculture) (Bachelor of Science (Agriculture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Sericulture) (Bachelor of Science (Sericulture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Horticulture) (Bachelor of Science (Horticulture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Forestry) (Bachelor of Science (Forestry))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Community Science) (Bachelor of Science (Community Science))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Food Nutrition & Dietetics) (Bachelor of Science (Food Nutrition & Dietetics))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Agriculture) (Bachelor of Technology (Agriculture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Food Technology) (Bachelor of Technology (Food Technology))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Dairy Technology) (Bachelor of Technology (Dairy Technology))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Biotechnology) (Bachelor of Technology (Biotechnology))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
Diploma + B.Tech (Integrated Diploma & Bachelor of Technology)	6 Year	10 <sup>th</sup> Pass with 60%

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Indian Civil Services	Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Armed Forces	Agricultural Equipment Manufacturing
Technical Writing	Cooperative Services	Agricultural Research	Agriculture Production
Agricultural Journalism	Agricultural Journalism Consultant to Corporates	Teaching with Agriculture College	State/Central Civil Veterinary Services
Chemical Manufacturing	Higher Study in Management	Research and Development	Agriculture Policy Making

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agricultural Economics</li> <li>• Agronomy</li> <li>• Dairying</li> <li>• Food Technology</li> <li>• Irrigation &amp; Drainage Engineering</li> <li>• Plant Pathology</li> <li>• Soil &amp; Water Engineering</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agricultural Extension Education</li> <li>• Biochemistry</li> <li>• Entomology</li> <li>• Fruit Science</li> <li>• Livestock Products Technology</li> <li>• Processing &amp; Food Engineering</li> <li>• Soil Science</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agricultural Meteorology/ Agrometeorology</li> <li>• Biotechnology</li> <li>• Farm Machinery &amp; Power Engineering</li> <li>• Horticulture</li> <li>• Microbiology</li> <li>• Remote Sensing&amp;Geographic Information System</li> <li>• Vegetable Science</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agriculture</li> <li>• Dairy Science &amp; Technology</li> <li>• Floriculture</li> <li>• Human Nutrition</li> <li>• Plant Breeding &amp; Genetics</li> <li>• Sericulture</li> </ul>
---	---	---	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Agricultural Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Agriculture Sciences	For Admission to	Website
<b>NEET UG (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)</b>	Various Courses in Agriculture Sciences across colleges in India	<a href="https://neet.nta.nic.in/">https://neet.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>JEE Main- Paper 1 (Joint Entrance Examination)</b>	B.Tech. in Agriculture, Biotech, Food Tech., Dairy Tech. courses offered by State Engineering Colleges for Participating States and Other Participating Institutions	<a href="http://www.jeemain.nta.nic.in/">http://www.jeemain.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>ICAR-AIIEEA UG (All India Entrance Examination for Admission)</b>	Agriculture and Allied Science courses at Agricultural Universities across India	<a href="https://icar.nta.ac.in/">https://icar.nta.ac.in/</a>
<b>CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	For admission in Agriculture and Allied Science courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>

## Agriculture and Allied Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Agriculture and Allied Sciences	For Admission to	Website
<b>GBPUAT-CEE (Common Entrance Exam)</b>	B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture/Horticulture/ Forestry/ Community Science/ B.Tech. Food Technology at GBP University of Agriculture and Technology, Uttarakhand	<a href="https://gbpuat.ac.in/">https://gbpuat.ac.in/</a>
<b>AP-EAPCET (AM Category) (Andhra Pradesh Engineering, Agriculture Pharmacy Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture/ Horticulture, B.Tech. Biotechnology/ Food Technology across Agriculture Universities in Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET">https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET</a>
<b>AP-EAPCET (E Category) (Andhra Pradesh Engineering, Agriculture &amp; Pharmacy Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Tech. in Biotechnology/ Agriculture Engineering/ Food Technology/ Dairy Technology across Agriculture Universities in Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET">https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET</a>
<b>AGRICET (Agriculture Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture program at Acharya N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Guntur	<a href="https://angrau.ac.in/">https://angrau.ac.in/</a>
<b>CETUG-AAU (Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture, Horticulture, Sericulture, food Nutrition & Dietetics and Community Science Programs at Assam Agriculture University, Jorhat	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in/">http://www.aau.ac.in/</a>
<b>BCECE (Bihar Combined Entrance Competitive Exam)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture/Horticulture, B.Tech. in Agriculture/ Dairy/ Biotechnology across Agriculture Universities in Bihar	<a href="https://bceceboard.bihar.gov.in/">https://bceceboard.bihar.gov.in/</a>
<b>CG-PAT (Pre Agriculture Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture/Horticulture across Agriculture Colleges in Chhattisgarh	<a href="https://cgkv.ac.in/">https://cgkv.ac.in/</a>
<b>CG-PET (Pre Engineering Test)</b>	B.Tech. Agriculture/Dairy Technology across Agriculture Colleges in Chhattisgarh	<a href="https://cgkv.ac.in/">https://cgkv.ac.in/</a>
<b>GUJCET (Gujarat Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture/ Horticulture/ Forestry /Food Nutrition & Dietetics/ Biotech, B.Tech. in Agriculture/ Dairy/ Food Technology programs across Agriculture Universities in Gujarat	<a href="http://gujcet.gseb.org/">http://gujcet.gseb.org/</a> <a href="https://b.gsauca.in/">https://b.gsauca.in/</a> <a href="http://a.gsauca.in/">http://a.gsauca.in/</a>
<b>HAU-AAT (Haryana Agriculture University Agriculture Aptitude Test)</b>	2+4 year B.Sc. Agriculture across Agriculture Colleges in Haryana	<a href="http://www.hau.ac.in/">http://www.hau.ac.in/</a>
<b>HAU-ET (Haryana Agriculture University Community Sc. Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Community Sc. across Agriculture Colleges in Haryana	<a href="http://www.hau.ac.in/">http://www.hau.ac.in/</a>
<b>HAU-ET (Haryana Agriculture University Agriculture Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture across Agriculture Colleges in Haryana	<a href="http://www.hau.ac.in/">http://www.hau.ac.in/</a>
<b>SKUAST-J CET (Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture, B.Tech. Biotechnology courses at SKUAST Jammu	<a href="https://skuast.org/">https://skuast.org/</a>
<b>SKUAST-K CET (Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture, Forestry, Horticulture, Sericulture B.Tech. Agriculture Engineering courses at SKUAST Kashmir	<a href="https://skuastkashmir.ac.in/">https://skuastkashmir.ac.in/</a>
<b>JCECE (Jharkhand Combined Entrance Competitive Examination)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture, Forestry, Horticulture, B.Tech. Agriculture Engineering, Dairy Technology courses within the State of Jharkhand.	<a href="https://jceceb.jharkhand.gov.in/">https://jceceb.jharkhand.gov.in/</a>
<b>KEA-CET (Karnataka Examination Authority Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture, Sericulture, Horticulture, Forestry, Community Sc., B.Tech. Bio Technology, Agri. Engg, Food Technology, Dairy Tech, Food Science &Tech., in all Govt. & Affiliated Colleges in Karnataka	<a href="https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/">https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/</a>
<b>KEAM (Kerala Engineering, Architecture and Medical Entrance Exam)</b>	B.Sc. Agriculture, Forestry, B.Tech. Dairy Tech., Food Tech., Agriculture Engg., Biotechnology Courses in various colleges in Kerala	<a href="https://cee.kerala.gov.in/">https://cee.kerala.gov.in/</a>
<b>MP-PAT (Madhya Pradesh Pre Agriculture Test)</b>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry and B.Tech Agri. Engg. Program across Colleges in Madhya Pradesh	<a href="http://www.peb.mp.gov.in/">http://www.peb.mp.gov.in/</a>

## Agriculture and Allied Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Agriculture and Allied Sciences	For Admission to	Website
<b>MHT-CET</b> <i>(Maharashtra Technical Common Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture, Horticulture, Community Science, and B.Tech. in Agriculture, Biotechnology, Food, Dairy Technology across Agri. Universities in Maharashtra	<a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org">http://cetcell.mahacet.org</a>
<b>RJET</b> <i>(Rajasthan Joint Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture/ Forestry/ Horticulture/ Food Nutrition and Dietetics, B.Tech. Food/ Dairy Technology courses across Agriculture Universities in Rajasthan	<a href="https://www.sknau.in/">https://www.sknau.in/</a>
<b>TS-EAMCET AM</b> <i>(Engineering Agriculture &amp; Medical Common Entrance Test)Agriculture Medicine</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture/Horticulture/ Forestry, B.Tech. in Biotechnology/Food Technology across Agriculture Universities in Telangana	<a href="https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/">https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/</a>
<b>TS-EAMCET E</b> <i>(Engineering Agriculture &amp; Medical Common Entrance Test) Engineering</i>	B.Tech. Agriculture/ Biotechnology/ Dairy Technology/ Food Technology across Agriculture Universities in Telangana	<a href="https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/">https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/</a>
<b>SOETAP - UG</b> <i>(SHUATS Online Entrance Test for Agriculture and Pharmacy)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture/ Horticulture and B.Tech. Agriculture Engineering Programs at SHUATS, Allahabad	<a href="https://shuats.edu.in/">https://shuats.edu.in/</a>
<b>UP-CATET</b> <i>(Uttar Pradesh Combined Agriculture and Technology Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture/ Horticulture/ Community Science, B.Tech. in Agriculture/ Bio/ Dairy/ Food Technology, programs at Agriculture Universities across Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://upcatetadmissions.org/">https://upcatetadmissions.org/</a>
<b>WBJEE</b> <i>(West Bengal Joint Entrance Exam)</i>	B.Tech. Agriculture Engineering Program at various colleges in West Bengal	<a href="https://wbjeeb.in/">https://wbjeeb.in/</a>
<b>UGET</b> <i>(Under Graduate Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Horticulture, Forestry & Biotechnology programs at YSP University of Horticulture and Forestry in Himachal Pradesh	<a href="https://www.yspuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.yspuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>OUAT</b> <i>(Orissa University Agriculture Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture/ Forestry/ Horticulture/ Community Science, B.Tech. Agriculture Engineering courses across Agriculture Universities in Orissa	<a href="http://ouat.nic.in/">http://ouat.nic.in/</a>
<b>UUHF-UET</b> <i>(University Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Horticulture/Forestry/ Agriculture VCSG Uttarakhand Univ. of Horticulture and Forestry	<a href="https://www.uuhf.ac.in/">https://www.uuhf.ac.in/</a>
<b>B.Tech.,B.Pharm.,ABON BVP-CET</b>	B.Sc. Biotech at Bharati Vidyapeeth Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>SSSIHL-UGT</b> <i>(Under Graduate Test)</i>	B.Sc. in Food and Nutritional Science program at SSSIHL University, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://www.sssihl.edu.in/">https://www.sssihl.edu.in/</a>
<b>BHU-UET 192 193</b> <i>(Undergraduate Entrance Test)</i>	B.Tech. Food/Dairy Tech. at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>BHU-UET 135</b> <i>(Undergraduate Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. Agriculture at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AMU-ET</b> <i>(Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</i>	B.Tech. Food Technology Program at Aligarh Muslim University	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AMU-ET</b> <i>(Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture Sciences at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>PAU-CET</b> <i>(Common Entrance Test)</i>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture Sciences at Punjab Agriculture University	<a href="https://www.pau-apms.in/">https://www.pau-apms.in/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE</b> <i>(KIIT- Entrance Test)</i>	5 Year B.Sc. Biotechnology at KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>

For more information regarding "Agriculture Sciences Course", please download "Agriculture Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-12

## Top 56 Agriculture and Allied Sciences Colleges with Rankings, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 56 Agriculture and Allied Sciences Universities in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 56 Agriculture and Allied Sciences Universities in India	Admission Process	Website
01	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	GBPUAT-CEE	<a href="https://gbpat.ac.in/index.html">https://gbpat.ac.in/index.html</a>	29	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur, Bihar	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.rpcau.ac.in/">https://www.rpcau.ac.in/</a>
02	Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, Haryana	HAU-ET, HAU-AAT, JEE-Main	<a href="http://www.hau.ac.in/">http://www.hau.ac.in/</a>	30	University of Agriculture & Horticulture Sciences, Shivamogga, Karnataka	KAR-CET Agri	<a href="https://uahs.edu.in/">https://uahs.edu.in/</a>
03	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka	KAR-CET Agri	<a href="https://uasbangalore.edu.in/index.php/kannada-uas">https://uasbangalore.edu.in/index.php/kannada-uas</a>	31	Maharana Pratap Horticulture University, Karnal, Haryana	HPAU-ET	<a href="https://www.mhu.ac.in/">https://www.mhu.ac.in/</a>
04	Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	12th Merit with TNAU Counseling, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://tnau.ac.in/">https://tnau.ac.in/</a>	32	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Mohanpur, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal	WBJEE (Ag. Engg.), ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.bckv.edu.in/index.php/en/">https://www.bckv.edu.in/index.php/en/</a>
05	Tamil Nadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	12th Merit with TNVASU Counseling, AIPVT, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://tanuvas.ac.in/index.php">https://tanuvas.ac.in/index.php</a>	33	U.P. Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pushchikitsa Vigyan Vishwa Vidyalaya Even Go Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	PVT (only for BVSc&AH), DUVASU Counseling	<a href="https://upvetuniv.edu.in/">https://upvetuniv.edu.in/</a>
06	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Hyderabad, Telangana	TS-EAMCET	<a href="https://www.pjtsau.edu.in/index.html">https://www.pjtsau.edu.in/index.html</a>	34	Sardar Krushinagar Dantwada Agricultural University, Dantwada, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.sdaau.edu.in/">http://www.sdaau.edu.in/</a>
07	University of Horticulture Science, Bagalkot, Karnataka	KAR-CET Agri	<a href="http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/">http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/</a>	35	Agriculture University, Kota, Rajasthan	RJET, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://aukota.org/">http://aukota.org/</a>
08	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur, Kerala	NEET-UG, KEAM, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.kau.in/">http://www.kau.in/</a>	36	Dr. Yawant Singh Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Solan, Himachal Pradesh	DYSPUHF-ET, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.yspuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.yspuniversity.ac.in/</a>
09	ICAR-National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, Haryana	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://ndri.res.in/">http://ndri.res.in/</a>	37	Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Cooch Behar, West Bengal	WBJEE (Ag. Engg.), ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.ubkv.ac.in/">https://www.ubkv.ac.in/</a>
10	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Jammu	SKUAST-Jammu CET, ICAR-AIEEA, NEET-UG	<a href="https://skuast.org/site/Templates%20HTML/index.html">https://skuast.org/site/Templates%20HTML/index.html</a>	38	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="https://csauk.ac.in/">https://csauk.ac.in/</a>
11	Maharashtra Animal & Fisheries Sciences University, Nagpur, Maharashtra	NEET-UG, AIPVT, MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mafsu.in/">http://www.mafsu.in/</a>	39	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Viswavidyalaya, Durg	CGPAT, CGPET, AIPVT, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://cgkv.ac.in/">https://cgkv.ac.in/</a>
12	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	MP-PAT, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.jnkvv.org/#">http://www.jnkvv.org/#</a>	40	Kamdhenu University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="https://www.kandhenuuni.edu.in/">https://www.kandhenuuni.edu.in/</a>
13	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar, Haryana	NEET-UG, JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.luvus.edu.in/">https://www.luvus.edu.in/</a>	41	Sri PV Narshima Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Hyderabad, Telangana	TS-EAMCET	<a href="https://tsvu.nic.in/home.aspx">https://tsvu.nic.in/home.aspx</a>
14	Anand Agricultural University, Anand, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.aau.in/">http://www.aau.in/</a>	42	Kerala University of Fisheries and Ocean Studies, Panangad, Kochi, Kerala	KEAM, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://kufos.ac.in/">http://kufos.ac.in/</a>
15	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="https://nau.in/index">https://nau.in/index</a>	43	Rani Laxmibai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.rlbcu.ac.in/">http://www.rlbcu.ac.in/</a>
16	Indira Gandhi Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://igkv.ac.in/">https://igkv.ac.in/</a>	44	Bihar Animal Sciences University, Patna	ICAR-AIEEA, BCECE	<a href="https://www.basu.org.in/">https://www.basu.org.in/</a>
17	Ch. Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh	ICAR-AIEEA, AIPVT	<a href="http://hillagric.ac.in">http://hillagric.ac.in</a>	45	Birsia Agricultural University, Ranchi, Jharkhand	JCECE, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.bauranchi.org/">https://www.bauranchi.org/</a>
18	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar	BCECE, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.bausabour.ac.in/">https://www.bausabour.ac.in/</a>	46	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar	SKUAST-K CET, ICAR-AIEEA, NEET-UG	<a href="https://www.skustashmir.ac.in/default.aspx">https://www.skustashmir.ac.in/default.aspx</a>
19	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Maharashtra	KAR-CET Agri	<a href="http://uasd.edu/">http://uasd.edu/</a>	47	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka	KAR-CET Agri, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.usraichur.edu.in/index.php/en/">http://www.usraichur.edu.in/index.php/en/</a>
20	Dr. YSRU (APHU), Venkataramanagudem, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	AP-EAMCET	<a href="https://www.dryshu.edu.in/index.php">https://www.dryshu.edu.in/index.php</a>	48	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	MP-PAT, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.rvskvn.net/">http://www.rvskvn.net/</a>
21	Acharya NG Ranga Agricultural University, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	ICAR-AIEEA, AGRICET, AP-EAMCET	<a href="https://angrau.ac.in/">https://angrau.ac.in/</a>	49	Agriculture University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	RIET, JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.uojphcpru.ac.in/#">https://www.uojphcpru.ac.in/#</a>
22	West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences, Kolkata	NEET-UG (BVSc & AH), WBJEE (DT), No ET for FS	<a href="https://www.wbuafsce.org/#">https://www.wbuafsce.org/#</a>	50	Sri KondaLaxman Telangana State Horticultural University, Hyderabad, Telangana	TS-EAMCET, ICAR-AIEEA, UUHF-UET	<a href="http://sklthu.ac.in/index.html">http://sklthu.ac.in/index.html</a>
23	Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://jau.in/">http://jau.in/</a>	51	VCSG Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bhatara, Uttarakhand	UP-CATET, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.uuhf.ac.in/">https://www.uuhf.ac.in/</a>
24	Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	SOETAP (only for Agr/Horti/Agr Engg), SHUATS Counseling	<a href="http://shuats.edu.in/default.asp">http://shuats.edu.in/default.asp</a>	52	Banda University of Agricultural and Technology, Banda, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://busat.edu.in/">http://busat.edu.in/</a>
25	Kerala Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Pookode, Wayanad, Kerala	NEET-UG, KEAM, ICAR-AIEEA, KVASU-ET	<a href="https://www.kvasu.ac.in/">https://www.kvasu.ac.in/</a>	53	Acharya Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Ayodhya, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://nduat.org/">http://nduat.org/</a>
26	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat	CETUG-AAU	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in/">http://www.aau.ac.in/</a>	54	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.vsbpmeerut.ac.in/index.html">http://www.vsbpmeerut.ac.in/index.html</a>
27	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Maharashtra	MHT-CET, JEE-Main, NEET	<a href="http://mpkv.ac.in/">http://mpkv.ac.in/</a>	55	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal and Fisheries Sciences University, Bidar	KAR-CET Agri	<a href="https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/index.html">https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/index.html</a>
28	Tamil Nadu Dr. J. Jayalalithaa Fisheries University, Nagapattinam, Tamil Nadu	12th Merit with TNFU Counseling	<a href="https://tnfu.ac.in/index">https://tnfu.ac.in/index</a>	56	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashchakitsa Visva Vidyalaya, Jabalpur	MP-PVFT	<a href="http://ndvsu.org/index.php">http://ndvsu.org/index.php</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

\*75+Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-UET, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.



# Architecture and Planning

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

A career with amalgamation of creative freedom, expression and technology. Architects work in a range of establishments. From designing to construction, they dwell in both the different worlds. With a Bachelors degree, an Architect opens doors for himself from Production to Academics. A professional in this field creates designs and models for commercial or residential infrastructures, both interior and exterior, according to the customer's requirements. Statistics show that employment of urban and regional planners has grown 13 percent till 2016, which has been a faster growth than the average for all occupations. With the increase in the development and improved infrastructure, including housing, roads, sewer systems, parks, and schools of the country, there is a high demand of qualified Architects and Planners.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Arch. (Bachelor of Architecture)	5 Year	10+2 with PCM
B. Plan (Bachelor of Planning)	4 Year	10+2 any stream with Maths
B. Tech (Plan) (Bachelor of Technology in Planning)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Work with Public Works Department	Start own Architectural Venture	Work with Builder/Construction Co.	Work as a Professional Architect/Planner
Research and Academics	Higher studies in Management	Indian Armed Forces	Higher Studies in respective field
Indian Civil Services	Merchant Navy	Archaeological Survey of India	Banking Job
Work as an Interior Designer	Work as a Landscape Designer	Work as a Spatial Designer	

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Architecture Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Architecture Sciences	For Admission to	Website
<b>JEE Main- Paper 2A</b> (Joint Entrance Examination B.Arch.)	B.Arch. courses offered by State Engineering Colleges of Participating States and other Participating Institutions.	<a href="https://jeemain.nta.nic.in/">https://jeemain.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>NATA</b> (National Aptitude Test in Architecture)	All Architecture institutions other than IITs , NITs and CFTIs across India	<a href="https://www.nata.in/">https://www.nata.in/</a>
<b>AAT</b> (Architecture Aptitude Test)	B.Arch. Program at IIT Varanasi, Kharagpur and IIT Roorkee	<a href="https://www.jeeadv.ac.in/">https://www.jeeadv.ac.in/</a>
<b>AMU-AAT</b> (AMU- Architecture Aptitude Test)	B.Arch. Program at Aligarh Muslim University – Aligarh-UP	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>

## Planning Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

<b>JEE Main- Paper 2B</b> (Joint Entrance Examination)	B.Plan. Courses offered by State Engineering Colleges for Participating States and Other Participating Institutions.	<a href="https://jeemain.nta.nic.in/">www.jeemain.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>AP-EAPCET (E Category)</b> (Andhra Pradesh Engineering, Agriculture & Pharmacy Common Entrance Test)	B.Tech Planning at Jawaharlal Nehru Technology University. This test is required along with JEE-Main Paper 2 for selection	<a href="https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET">https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET</a>
<b>TS-EAMCET E</b> (Engineering Agriculture & Medical Common Entrance Test) Engineering	B.Tech Planning at JNAFAU, Hyderabad	<a href="https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/">https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/</a>
<b>SMAID-ET</b> (SMAID – Entrance Test)	B.Plan at SMAID Vallabh Vidyanagar	<a href="http://smaid.edu.in/">http://smaid.edu.in/</a>

From 2019 onwards, the Council of Architecture has made PCM Compulsory for admission in any Architecture Course in India. Also All 450+ Colleges in India Except IITs need to take NATA as the entrance criteria for their admission Process.

## Top 40 Architecture(B.Arch.) Colleges with Rankings, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 40 Architecture (B.Arch.) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 40 Architecture (B.Arch.) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Sir J.J.College of Architecture, University of Mumbai, Mumbai-Maharashtra	NATA / JEE Main Paper 2 followed by registration for Centralised Admission Procedure (CAP)	<a href="http://www.sirjarchitecture.org/www.mahacet.org">http://www.sirjarchitecture.org/www.mahacet.org</a>	Rank 21	BMS College of Architecture, BMSCC Campus, Visvesvaraya Technological University Bangalore-Karnataka	NATA + KCET / COMED-K (Central Admission)	<a href="http://www.bmsca.org/">http://www.bmsca.org/</a>
Rank 2	School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="http://spa.ac.in/">http://spa.ac.in/</a>	Rank 22	Department of Architecture, National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli-Tamil Nadu	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="http://www.nitt.edu">http://www.nitt.edu</a>
Rank 3	Faculty of Architecture & Regional Planning, IIT, Kharagpur-West Bengal	AAT	<a href="http://www.iitkgp.ac.in">http://www.iitkgp.ac.in</a>	Rank 23	Department of Architecture, National Institute of Technology,Raipur-Chhattisgarh	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="http://www.nitr.ac.in">http://www.nitr.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Department of Architecture& Planning, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee-Uttarakhand	AAT	<a href="https://www.iitr.ac.in/">https://www.iitr.ac.in/</a>	Rank 24	Department of Architecture, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-Jharkhand	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/">https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/</a>
Rank 5	School of Planning and Architecture Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Hyderabad-Telangana	NATA / JEE Paper 2	<a href="https://www.jnafau.ac.in/">https://www.jnafau.ac.in/</a>	Rank 25	Sushant School of Art & Architecture, Ansul University, Gurugram-Haryana	NATA / JEE Paper 2 - followed by interview	<a href="https://ansaluniversity.edu.in/">https://ansaluniversity.edu.in/</a>
Rank 6	School of Architecture & Planning, Anna University, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	NATA / JEE Paper 2	<a href="https://www.annauniv.edu">https://www.annauniv.edu</a>	Rank 26	Faculty of Architecture and Ekistics Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	NATA / JEE Main Paper 2 - followed by interview	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/fae">https://www.jmi.ac.in/fae</a>
Rank 7	Chandigarh College of Architecture, Punjab University, Chandigarh	JEE Main followed by selection through (JAC) Joint Admission Committee	<a href="http://chdengadmissions.nic.in/">http://chdengadmissions.nic.in/</a>	Rank 27	School of Architecture, D.Y.Patil College of Engineering & Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-Maharashtra	NATA / JEE Main Paper 2 followed by registration for Centralised Admission Procedure (CAP)	<a href="http://coek.dypgroup.edu.in/">http://coek.dypgroup.edu.in/</a>
Rank 8	Faculty of Architecture, Centre for Environmental Planning & Technology University, Ahmedabad	NATA	<a href="http://www.cept.ac.in">http://www.cept.ac.in</a>	Rank 28	School of Architecture, TKM College of Engineering, Kerala University, Kollam-Kerala	NATA	<a href="https://www.tkmcce.ac.in/archi.php">https://www.tkmcce.ac.in/archi.php</a>
Rank 9	Department of Architecture, Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal-Madhya Pradesh	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="http://www.manit.ac.in/">http://www.manit.ac.in/</a>	Rank 29	Bharti Vidyapeeth's College of Architecture, University of Mumbai, Navi Mumbai-Maharashtra	NATA / JEE Main Paper 2 followed by registration for Centralised Admission Procedure (CAP)	<a href="http://coarcmbai.bhartividyapeeth.edu">http://coarcmbai.bhartividyapeeth.edu</a>
Rank 10	School of Planning and Architecture (SPA), Bhopal	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="http://spabhopal.ac.in/Home.aspx">http://spabhopal.ac.in/Home.aspx</a>	Rank 30	R.V. College of Architecture, Visvesvaraya Tech. Univ., Bangalore-Karnataka	NATA + KCET / COMED-K (Central Admission)	<a href="https://rvca.edu.in/">https://rvca.edu.in/</a>
Rank 11	Department of Architecture, M.S.University of Baroda, Vadodara-Gujarat	NATA	<a href="http://www.msbaroda.ac.in">http://www.msbaroda.ac.in</a>	Rank 31	Faculty Of Architecture College Of Engineering, Andhra University,Vishakapatnam-Andhra Pradesh	NATA	<a href="http://www.anandhrauniversity.edu.in">http://www.anandhrauniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 12	Department of Architecture, Town and Regional Planning, Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, Howrah-West Bengal	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="http://www.liests.ac.in">http://www.liests.ac.in</a>	Rank 32	Dayananda Saraswati School of Architecture, Visvesvaraya Tech. Univ., Bangalore-Karnataka	NATA + KCET / COMED-K (Central Admission)	<a href="https://dsca.edu.in/">https://dsca.edu.in/</a>
Rank 13	Department of Architecture, College of Engineering, Kerala University, Trivandrum-Kerala	NATA	<a href="https://www.cet.ac.in/architecture/">https://www.cet.ac.in/architecture/</a>	Rank 33	Bharati Vidyapeeth University College Of Architecture Katraj, Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Pune-Maharashtra	NATA / JEE Main Paper 2 followed by registration for Centralised Admission Procedure (CAP)	<a href="http://coarcpure.bhartividyapeeth.edu">http://coarcpure.bhartividyapeeth.edu</a>
Rank 14	Department of Architecture and Planning, Visvesvaraya National Institute Of Technology, Nagpur-Maharashtra	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="http://www.nnit.ac.in">http://www.nnit.ac.in</a>	Rank 34	SMM College of Architecture, RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur-Maharashtra	NATA / JEE Main Paper 2 followed by registration for Centralised Admission Procedure (CAP)	<a href="https://smmcu.edu.in/">https://smmcu.edu.in/</a>
Rank 15	School of Planning and Architecture (SPA), Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="https://www.spav.ac.in/">https://www.spav.ac.in/</a>	Rank 35	Faculty of Architecture, SCET, Veer Narlam South Gujarat University, Surat	NATA followed by centralized admission through A2PC Admissions Committee for Professional Courses Gujarat	<a href="http://www.scet.ac.in/">http://www.scet.ac.in/</a>
Rank 16	Department of Architecture, Jadavpur University, Kolkata-West Bengal	NATA+EE-Main Paper Followed by WBJEE	<a href="http://www.jadavpu.edu.in/">http://www.jadavpu.edu.in/</a>	Rank 36	I.P.S.Academy's School of Architecture, Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki/Ishwavidyalaya, Indore-Madhya Pradesh	NATA	<a href="https://www.ipacademy.org/">https://www.ipacademy.org/</a>
Rank 17	School of Architecture, University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering, Bangalore University, Bangalore-Karnataka	NATA + KCET / COMED-K (Central Admission)	<a href="https://uvce.ac.in/">https://uvce.ac.in/</a>	Rank 37	School of Planning Architecture & Design Excellence Hindustan Institute of Technology & Science, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	NATA / JEE Paper 2	<a href="https://hindustanuniv.ac.in/barch.php">https://hindustanuniv.ac.in/barch.php</a>
Rank 18	Manipal School of Architecture& Planning, Manipal University, Manipal-Karnataka	NATA followed by merit list preparation and counseling by MSAP Manipal	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	Rank 38	Indian Education Society's College of Architecture, University of Mumbai, Mumbai-Maharashtra	NATA / JEE Main Paper 2 followed by registration for Centralised Admission Procedure (CAP)	<a href="http://www.ies.edu/architecture">http://www.ies.edu/architecture</a>
Rank 19	Department of Architecture, Zakir Hussain CET, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-Uttar Pradesh	AMU's own Architecture Aptitude Test paper-1 & paper-2	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>	Rank 39	Department of Architecture, National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="https://nith.ac.in/">https://nith.ac.in/</a>
Rank 20	Faculty of Architecture, Dr.A.P.J.AbdulKalam Technical University, Lucknow-Uttar Pradesh	NATA	<a href="http://foaktu.ac.in/">http://foaktu.ac.in/</a>	Rank 40	Department of Architecture and Planning, Malviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur-Rajasthan	JEE-Main followed by Counselling conducted by CSAB/JosAA	<a href="https://www.mnait.ac.in/">https://www.mnait.ac.in/</a>

## Top 24 Planning Colleges with Degrees, Rankings, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 24 Planning Colleges in India	Degree	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 24 Planning Colleges in India	Degree	Admission Process	Website
01	School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="http://spa.ac.in/">http://spa.ac.in/</a>	11	Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahajar University, Mumbai, Maharashtra	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.csmu.ac.in/">https://www.csmu.ac.in/</a>
02	School of Planning & Architecture, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="http://spabhopal.ac.in/">http://spabhopal.ac.in/</a>	12	Amity University, Gurugram, NCR	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/gurugram/">https://www.amity.edu/gurugram/</a>
03	School of Planning and Architecture, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="https://www.spav.ac.in/">https://www.spav.ac.in/</a>	13	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi, Karnataka	B.Plan	KCET Counseling	<a href="https://www.vtu.ac.in/">https://www.vtu.ac.in/</a>
04	School of Planning and Architecture, Myoren University, Karnataka	B.Tech (Planning)	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="http://www.myoren.ac.in/">http://www.myoren.ac.in/</a>	14	Sushant University, Gurugram, NCR	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks/PI	<a href="https://www.sushantuniversity.edu.in/">https://www.sushantuniversity.edu.in/</a>
05	Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal-Madhya Pradesh	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="http://www.manit.ac.in/">http://www.manit.ac.in/</a>	15	SM Patel School of Architecture and Interior Designer, NV Nagar, Gujarat	B.Plan	SMAD-ET	<a href="http://www.smadi.edu.in/">http://www.smadi.edu.in/</a>
06	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Hyderabad, Telangana	B.Tech. (Planning)	TS-EAMCET E	<a href="https://www.jnafau.ac.in/">https://www.jnafau.ac.in/</a>	16	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.vvvidyalaya.org/">https://www.vvvidyalaya.org/</a>
07	The College of Engineering and Technology, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	B.Plan	OIEE Counseling	<a href="https://www.cet.edu.in/">https://www.cet.edu.in/</a>	17	GD Goenka University, Gurugram, NCR	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks/PI	<a href="https://www.gdu.edu.in/">https://www.gdu.edu.in/</a>
08	Dr. YSR Architecture And Fine Arts University, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	B.Tech. (Planning)	AP-EAMCET E	<a href="https://www.yrsfau.ac.in/">https://www.yrsfau.ac.in/</a>	18	Loyale Professional University, Phagwara, Punjab	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.lpu.edu.in/">https://www.lpu.edu.in/</a>
09	Guru Ramdas School of Planning, Gurunanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks & Regional Counseling	<a href="https://online.gndu.ac.in/">https://online.gndu.ac.in/</a>	19	College of Engineering, Pune, Maharashtra	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.coep.org.in/">https://www.coep.org.in/</a>
10	Nitte School of Architecture, Planning and Design, Bangalore, Karnataka	B.Plan	JEE Main 2B/ COMED-K UGET Counseling	<a href="https://www.nitesoa.ac.in/">https://www.nitesoa.ac.in/</a>	20	OPUS University, Raigarh, Rajasthan	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.opusuniversity.edu.in/">https://www.opusuniversity.edu.in/</a>
11	School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="http://spa.ac.in/">http://spa.ac.in/</a>	21	Om Sterling Global University, Hisar, Haryana	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="https://www.osgu.ac.in/">https://www.osgu.ac.in/</a>
12	School of Planning and Architecture, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="http://spabhopal.ac.in/">http://spabhopal.ac.in/</a>	22	Sister Nivedita University, Kolkata, West Bengal	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.snu.ac.in/">https://www.snu.ac.in/</a>
13	School of Planning and Architecture, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B/ COMED-K UGET Counseling	<a href="https://www.spav.ac.in/">https://www.spav.ac.in/</a>	23	NIMS University, Jaipur, Rajasthan	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://nimsuniversity.org/">https://nimsuniversity.org/</a>
14	School of Planning and Architecture, Myoren University, Karnataka	B.Plan	JEE-Main 2B	<a href="http://www.myoren.ac.in/">http://www.myoren.ac.in/</a>	24	BhagwanMahavir College of Architecture, Surat, Gujarat	B.Plan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://bmcm.edu.in/">http://bmcm.edu.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Architecture and Planning Course", please download "Architecture and Planning Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-15



# Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

The skills acquired in the field of Arts & Humanities are always polished and can be used in various sectors that work both individually and in group. Humanities are academic disciplines that study aspects of human society and culture. The humanities can be described as the study of how people process and document the human experience. Since humans have been able, we have used philosophy, literature, religion, art, music, history and language to understand and record our world. These modes of expression have become some of the subjects that traditionally fall under the humanities umbrella. Knowledge of these records of human experience gives us the opportunity to feel a sense of connection to those who have come before us, as well as to our contemporaries.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any Stream
BA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts (Hons.))	3/4 Year	10+2 any Stream
BSW (Bachelor of Social Work)	3 Year	10+2 any Stream
BRS (Bachelor of Rural Studies)	3 Year	10+2 any Stream
BA+MA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Arts) (Various Specializations)	5 Year	10+2 any Stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Indian Civil Services	Start own Venture	Research and Academics	Corporate/ Private Jobs
Join Government Organization	Higher Studies in respective Field	Start Own Venture in Social Service/NGO	Job in Social Research
Banking / Insurance Job	Indian Armed Forces	Archaeological Survey of India	Higher Studies in Management

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anthropology</li> <li>• Defence &amp; National Security</li> <li>• Journalism &amp; Mass Media</li> <li>• Museology</li> <li>• Psychology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Archaeology</li> <li>• Developmental Studies</li> <li>• Geography</li> <li>• Languages</li> <li>• Philosophy</li> <li>• Public Administration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economics</li> <li>• History</li> <li>• Literature</li> <li>• Physical Education</li> <li>• Rural Studies</li> <li>• Social Work</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Education</li> <li>• International Relations</li> <li>• Linguistics</li> <li>• Political Science</li> <li>• Sociology</li> </ul>
---	---	--	---

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	For admission to	Website
<b>*CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	BA / BA (Hons.) courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>HSEE (IIT-Madras) (Humanities &amp; Social Sciences Entrance Exam)</b>	Integrated BA+MA in English or Developmental Studies at IIT-Madras	<a href="https://hsee.iitm.ac.in/">https://hsee.iitm.ac.in/</a>
<b>TISS-BAT (Bachelor Aptitude Test)</b>	B.A (Hons.) Social Work & B.A. Social Sciences at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Tuljapur and B.A. Social Sciences at TISS Guwahati Campus.	<a href="https://www.tiss.edu/">https://www.tiss.edu/</a>
<b>CUET (Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	BA (Communication & Media, English, Psychology), (Journalism, Psychology, English) BA (Hons.) Journalism, BA (Hons.) English at Christ University, Bangalore & Delhi Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>

## Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	For admission to	Website
<b>BA-CET (184) (Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.A. (Hons.) English Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>*AMU-ET (Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b>	BA (Hons.) across Arts & Social Sciences courses at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AAT (Ashoka Aptitude Test).</b>	BA (Various Specializations) at Ashoka University, Sonipat	<a href="https://www.ashoka.edu.in/">https://www.ashoka.edu.in/</a>
<b>SSSIHL-UGT (Under Graduate Test)</b>	BA programs at SSSIHL University, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://www.sssihl.edu.in/">https://www.sssihl.edu.in/</a>
<b>SNUSAT + APT (Scholastic Aptitude Test + Academic Proficiency Test)</b>	BA(Research)programs at Shiv Nadar University, Delhi & Chennai	<a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu">https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu</a>
<b>PWC-ET (Entrance Test)</b>	BA programs at Patna Women's College, Patna	<a href="https://patnawomenscollege.in/">https://patnawomenscollege.in/</a>
<b>APU-ET (Entrance Test)</b>	BA programs at Azim Premji University, Bengaluru	<a href="https://azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in/">https://azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>*JMI-ET (Entrance Test)</b>	BA English, Political Science, Sociology, Psychology, History & Geography Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE (KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	BA Programs at KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET (Jain Entrance Test)</b>	BA Programs at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>JSAT (Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b>	BA Programs at Various Jindal Schools	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/">https://jgu.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx</a>
<b>*BHU-UET 101 (Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b>	BA (Hons.) Programs at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AU-ET (Assam University Entrance Test)</b>	BSW Program at Assam University, Silchar	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in/">http://www.aus.ac.in/</a>
<b>MITWPU-UGPET (MITWPU – UG Pre Entrance Test)</b>	BA Programs at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>

\*75+Central, Public and Private Central Universities have start accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-UET, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUCET Official website for updated information.

## Top 50 Humanities & Social Sciences Colleges with Rankings, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 50 Humanities and Social Sciences colleges	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 50 Humanities and Social Sciences colleges	Admission Process	Website
01	IIT, Madras	HSEE	<a href="https://hsee.iitm.ac.in/">https://hsee.iitm.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://www.hinducollege.ac.in/">http://www.hinducollege.ac.in/</a>	26	Sophia College for Women, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sophiacollegemumbai.com/">https://sophiacollegemumbai.com/</a>
02	Hindu College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://sfc.ac.in/">https://sfc.ac.in/</a>	27	MCM D. A. V. College for Women, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mcmcadwchd.edu.in/">https://mcmcadwchd.edu.in/</a>
03	Lady Shriram College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://mirandahouse.ac.in/">https://mirandahouse.ac.in/</a>	28	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://stfrancis.ac.in/">https://stfrancis.ac.in/</a>
04	Miranda House, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/">https://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/</a>	29	Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kjcollege.ac.in/">https://kjcollege.ac.in/</a>
05	St. Stephen's College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.stephenps.edu/">https://www.stephenps.edu/</a>	30	Symbiosis College of Arts and Commerce, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sybcoascollege.edu.in/">https://sybcoascollege.edu.in/</a>
06	Sri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.srcc.edu/">https://www.srcc.edu/</a>	31	Kamala Nehru College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://kncc.edu.in/">https://kncc.edu.in/</a>
07	St. Xavier's College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sxomb.com/">https://www.sxomb.com/</a>	32	Sacred Heart College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.shoolege.ac.in/">https://www.shoolege.ac.in/</a>
08	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="https://www.christuniversity.in/">https://www.christuniversity.in/</a>	33	Goswami Ganesh Dutta S.D. College, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ggdcd.ac.in/">https://ggdcd.ac.in/</a>
09	Loyola College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.loyolacollege.edu/">https://www.loyolacollege.edu/</a>	34	D A V College Sec 10, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.davchd.ac.in/">https://www.davchd.ac.in/</a>
10	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mccl.edu.in/">https://mccl.edu.in/</a>	35	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.delco.ac.in/">http://www.delco.ac.in/</a>
11	Hansraj College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/">https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/</a>	36	Deep Dayal Upadhyaya College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://ddu.edu.ac.in/">https://ddu.edu.ac.in/</a>
12	Ramjas College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://ramjas.ac.du.ac.in/">https://ramjas.ac.du.ac.in/</a>	37	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Tatyapur-MH	TISS-BAT	<a href="https://www.tiss.edu/">https://www.tiss.edu/</a>
13	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/">https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/</a>	38	St.Teresa's College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://teresas.ac.in/">https://teresas.ac.in/</a>
14	Gargi College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.gargi.du.ac.in/">https://www.gargi.du.ac.in/</a>	39	Xavier's College, Ranchi	Xavier's ET	<a href="https://www.sxcr.org/">https://www.sxcr.org/</a>
15	Mithibai College of Arts, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mithibai.ac.in/">https://www.mithibai.ac.in/</a>	40	Maharaja Agrasen College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.mac.du.ac.in/">http://www.mac.du.ac.in/</a>
16	K J Somaiya College of Arts & Comm., Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kjssomaiya.edu.in/">https://kjssomaiya.edu.in/</a>	41	S.K. Somaiya College of Arts & Comm., Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://skssomaiya.edu.in/">https://skssomaiya.edu.in/</a>
17	St. Joseph College, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sjc.ac.in/">https://www.sjc.ac.in/</a>	42	Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow	Entrance Test	<a href="https://www.itcollege.ac.in/">https://www.itcollege.ac.in/</a>
18	Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.ipcollege.ac.in/">https://www.ipcollege.ac.in/</a>	43	St. Miras College for Girls, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.stmirascollege.edu.in/">https://www.stmirascollege.edu.in/</a>
19	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.arsdcollage.ac.in/">https://www.arsdcollage.ac.in/</a>	44	PG Government College for Girls, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ggg11.ac.in/">http://www.ggg11.ac.in/</a>
20	Daulat Ram College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.drdt.du.ac.in/">https://www.drdt.du.ac.in/</a>	45	Kiroti Mai College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.kmcollage.ac.in/">http://www.kmcollage.ac.in/</a>
21	Women's Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://wcc.edu.in/">https://wcc.edu.in/</a>	46	Maitreyi College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.maitreyi.ac.in/">http://www.maitreyi.ac.in/</a>
22	Sri Venkateswara College - Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.svsc.ac.in/">https://www.svsc.ac.in/</a>	47	Kishinchand Chellaram College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kccollege.edu.in/">https://kccollege.edu.in/</a>
23	St.Xavier's College, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sxa.edu.in/">https://sxa.edu.in/</a>	48	Lakshmi Bai College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://lakshimbaicollege.in/">https://lakshimbaicollege.in/</a>
24	Ethiraj College for Women, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ethirajcollege.edu.in/">https://ethirajcollege.edu.in/</a>	49	Shiv Nadar University, Delhi	SNUSAT	<a href="https://www.snuadmissions.com/">https://www.snuadmissions.com/</a>
25	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mccl.edu.in/">https://mccl.edu.in/</a>	50	St. Ann's College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stannscollegehd.com/">http://www.stannscollegehd.com/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Course", please download "Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.



# Business Management

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

To run a business successfully, one needs to have knowledge of Marketing, Human Resources, Finance, Operations, Information Technology, Business Policy, Consulting and Strategy to name a few. A course in Business Management equips you with this knowledge. In the latter part of the program one can specialise / major in a particular area.

The skills a student may pick up while learning management subjects are rational and logical thinking, problem solving, deliberation, persistent and structured approach, authoritative yet stabilising style of functioning, decision making amongst others. The study of Business Management allows you to develop a broad understanding of business organisations and provides you with subject-specific knowledge in areas such as Marketing, Human Resource, Finance, Operations, Information Technology, Business Policy, Consulting and Strategy.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BMS (Bachelor of Management Studies)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BMS (Hons.) (Bachelor of Management Studies (Honours))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA+MBA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Business Administration)	4/5 Year	10+2 any stream

\*Few Colleges may require Maths/Stats/Business Maths as a compulsory Subject for Admission.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Government or Public Sector Jobs	Multi National Corporation or Corporate Job	Entrepreneurship/Join Family Business	Banking / Insurance Job
Work for an NGO	International Business/Consultancy	Higher Studies in Economics/Finance	Indian Civil Services
Merchant Navy	Indian Armed Forces	Research and Academics	Higher Studies in Management

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Financial Accounting</li> <li>Event Management</li> <li>Hospitality Management</li> <li>International Business</li> <li>Retail Management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finance</li> <li>Family Business &amp; Entrepreneurship</li> <li>Human Resources</li> <li>Management Communications</li> <li>Systems &amp; Operations</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General Management</li> <li>Foreign Trade</li> <li>Import-Export Management</li> <li>Marketing &amp; Advertising</li> <li>Tourism Management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Digital Marketing Management</li> <li>Hospital Administration</li> <li>Infrastructure Management</li> <li>Marketing Management</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Business Management Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Business Management	For admission to	Website
<b>IPM-AT (Indore &amp; Ranchi)</b> (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test)	5 Year Integrated Business Management Program at IIM Indore & Ranchi and other allied colleges like Nirma University, NALSAR University etc.	<a href="https://www.iimindr.ac.in/">https://www.iimindr.ac.in/</a>
<b>IPM-AT (Rohtak)</b> (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test)	5 Year Integrated Business Management Program at IIM, Rohtak	<a href="https://www.iimrohtak.ac.in/">https://www.iimrohtak.ac.in/</a>
<b>JIPMAT</b> (Joint Integrated Program in Management Admission Test)	5 Year Integrated Business Management Program at IIM Jammu & Bodh Gaya	<a href="https://jipmat.nta.ac.in/">https://jipmat.nta.ac.in/</a>

# Business Management Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Business Management	For admission to	Website
<b>CUET (UG)</b> (Common University Entrance Test)	BBA / BBA (Hons.) courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-NPAT</b> (National Test For Programs After 12 <sup>th</sup> )	Business Management Program at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Bengaluru, Hyderabad, Indore, Dhule & Chandigarh	<a href="https://nmimsnpat.in/">https://nmimsnpat.in/</a>
<b>UGAT</b> (Under Graduate Aptitude Test)	3 Year & 5 Year Integrated Business Management Program at Various Institutes across India	<a href="https://apps.aima.in/">https://apps.aima.in/</a>
<b>CUET</b> (Christ University Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Programs at Christ University – Bangalore (Central Campus, Kengeri Campus, Bannerghatta Road Campus, Delhi NCR Off Campus & Pune Lavasa Off Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>MET</b> (Manipal Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Program at Manipal University, Manipal	<a href="https://apply.manipal.edu/">https://apply.manipal.edu/</a>
<b>SET-GENERAL</b> (Symbiosis Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Programs at Symbiosis Pune, Noida & Nagpur	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>
<b>KUAT</b> (Karnavati University Admission Test)	3 year Business Management program at Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	<a href="https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/">https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>St. Xavier's-ET</b> (St. Xavier's Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Program at St. Xavier's, Mumbai	<a href="https://xaviers.edu/">https://xaviers.edu/</a>
<b>KSOM-ET</b> (KSOM- Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Program at Kalinga School of Management-KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://ksom.ac.in/">https://ksom.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>BU-MAT</b> (Undergraduate Mgmt. Aptitude Test)	3 Year Business Management Program at Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET</b> (Jain Entrance Test)	3 Year BBA and BMS Programs at Jain University	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>BBA-CET 125</b> (Common Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Programs at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>MSU-ET</b> (MS University Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Program at MSU, Baroda	<a href="https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>
<b>*JMI-ET</b> (JMI Entrance Test)	3 Year Business Management Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://jmicoe.in/">http://jmicoe.in/</a>
<b>SNUSAT+APT</b> (SNU Scholastic Aptitude Test + Academic Proficiency Test)	3 Year BMS Program at Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida	<a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu">https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu</a>
<b>SSSIHL-UGT</b> (Under Graduate Test)	3 Year Business Management Program at SSSIHL University, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://www.sssihl.edu.in/">https://www.sssihl.edu.in/</a>
<b>JSAT</b> (Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)	3 Year & 5 Year Integrated Business Management Programs with Jindal Global Business School, Sonipat	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/">https://jgu.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx</a>
<b>MITWPU-UGPET</b> (MITWPU – UG Pre Entrance Test )	BBA Programs at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>
<b>OJEE Form A</b> (Orissa Joint Entrance Exam)	Integrated BBA+MBA in affiliated colleges across Orissa	<a href="https://ojee.nic.in/">https://ojee.nic.in/</a> <a href="https://odishajee.com/">https://odishajee.com/</a>

\*75+ Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-UGT, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.

Top 20 (3 Year) Business Management Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites				Top 15 (5 Year) Integrated Business Management Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites			
Rank	Top Business Management (BBA) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 5 Year Integrated Business Management (IPM) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.sscbsdu.ac.in/">http://www.sscbsdu.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>	01	Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Indore	IPMAT + WAT & PI	<a href="https://www.iimindr.ac.in/">https://www.iimindr.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://www.iimrohtak.ac.in/">https://www.iimrohtak.ac.in/</a>
02	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="https://commerce.aims.edu/">https://commerce.aims.edu/</a>	02	Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Rohtak	IPM-AT	<a href="https://imranchi.ac.in/">https://imranchi.ac.in/</a>
03	Narsee Monjee, Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	03	Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Ranchi	IPM-AT	<a href="http://www.iimr.ac.in/">http://www.iimr.ac.in/</a>
04	Manipal University, Manipal	MET	<a href="https://www.manipal.edu/">https://www.manipal.edu/</a>	04	Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Jammu	JIPMAT	<a href="https://iimb.ac.in/">https://iimb.ac.in/</a>
05	St. Xavier's, Mumbai	St. Xavier's-ET	<a href="https://www.xaviers.edu/">https://www.xaviers.edu/</a>	05	Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Bodh Gaya	JIPMAT	<a href="https://management.nirmauni.ac.in/">https://management.nirmauni.ac.in/</a>
06	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	JMI-ET / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>	06	Nirma University, Ahmedabad	IPM-AT	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/">https://www.amity.edu/</a>
07	Banasthali University, Jaipur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.banasthali.org/">https://www.banasthali.org/</a>	07	Amity University, Noida	Written Test/ Group Discussion/ Interview	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/">https://www.amity.edu/</a>
08	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mcc.edu.in/">https://www.mcc.edu.in/</a>	08	SSSIHL University, Mumbai	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="https://www.sssihs.edu/">https://www.sssihs.edu/</a>
09	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mcclab.edu.in/">https://mcclab.edu.in/</a>	09	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Karnataka	SOP & PI	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>
10	Loyola College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.loyolacollege.edu.in/">https://www.loyolacollege.edu.in/</a>	10	Ahmedabad University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ahduni.edu.in/">https://ahduni.edu.in/</a>
11	Mithibai College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mithibai.ac.in/">https://www.mithibai.ac.in/</a>	11	Mody University of Science & Technology, Sikar, Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks/ Merit base	<a href="https://www.modyuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.modyuniversity.ac.in/</a>
12	Symbiosis Center for Management Studies, Pune	SET	<a href="https://www.scmspune.ac.in/">https://www.scmspune.ac.in/</a>	12	K School of Business Management, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ksschool.org.in/">https://ksschool.org.in/</a>
13	KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	KIIT-EE	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>	13	International Institute of Professional Studies (IIPS NAVI), Indore, MP	CET Test	<a href="http://iips.edu.in/">http://iips.edu.in/</a>
14	Indraprastha University, Delhi	BBA-CET (125)	<a href="https://www.ipu.ac.in/">https://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>	14	University Of Lucknow, Lucknow	LU Test	<a href="https://www.kouniv.ac.in/">https://www.kouniv.ac.in/</a>
15	Keshav Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi	DUET	<a href="https://www.keshu.ac.in/">https://www.keshu.ac.in/</a>	15	University of Petroleum Energy Studies (UPES), Dehradun	Personal Interview	<a href="https://www.upes.ac.in/">https://www.upes.ac.in/</a>
16	Symbiosis Center for Management Studies, Noida	SET	<a href="https://www.scmsonida.ac.in/">https://www.scmsonida.ac.in/</a>				
17	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	CET-BP	<a href="https://www.bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://www.bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>				
18	Center for Management Studies, Jain University, Bangalore	JET	<a href="https://www.cms.ac.in/">https://www.cms.ac.in/</a>				
19	MSU, Baroda	MSU-ET	<a href="https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>				
20	SRM Institute of Science and Commerce, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.srmuniv.ac.in/">https://www.srmuniv.ac.in/</a>				

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Business Management Course", please download "Business Management Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.



# Commerce and Finance

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Commerce is derived from the Latin *commerciū* "trade, trafficking", from *com* "with, together" and *mercium*, "merchandise." Some commentators trace the origins of commerce to the very start of transactions in prehistoric times. Apart from traditional self-sufficiency, trading became a principal facility of prehistoric people, who bartered what they had for goods and services from each other.

In historic times, the introduction of currency as a standardized money facilitated the wider exchange of goods and services. During the middle ages, commerce developed in Europe through the trading of luxury goods at trade fairs.

Today, commerce includes as a subset of itself, a complex system of companies which try to maximize their profits by offering products and services to the market (which consists both of individuals and groups and other companies or institutions) at the lowest production cost. Today, commerce does not only refer to exchange or trade of goods and services, or buying and selling but also Data, Information, Views, Opinions, Intellectual Property, Visual recognition etc. can all be exchanged or traded over the internet.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B. Com. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Finance) (Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance)	3 Year	10+2 any stream*
BBA (Hons.) Finance – (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Finance)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream*
B.Sc. Finance (Bachelor of Science in Finance)	3 Year	10+2 any stream*
B.Sc. (Hons.) Finance (Bachelor of Science in Finance)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream*

\* Few Colleges may require Maths as a Compulsory Subject for Finance oriented Degrees.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Economics	Higher Certifications like CA/CS	Banking / Insurance Job	Higher Studies in Commerce/Finance
Job in Finance & Accounting	Stock Broking	Consulting in Taxation, Financial Planning	Practice in Company Laws
Indian Civil Services	Start own Venture in Financial Services	Merchant Navy	Indian Armed Forces
Research and Academics	Indian Audit & Accounts Services	Higher Studies in Management	

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Specializations available in form of Higher Certifications in Commerce

Certification Name	Website	Duration	Eligibility
CA (Chartered Accountant)	<a href="https://www.icai.org/">https://www.icai.org/</a>	4+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
CS (Company Secretary)	<a href="https://www.icsi.edu/home/">https://www.icsi.edu/home/</a>	3+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
CWA(Cost and Works Accountant)	<a href="https://icmai.in/">https://icmai.in/</a>	3+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
CFA (Certified Finance Analyst)	<a href="https://www.cfainstitute.org/">https://www.cfainstitute.org/</a>	3+ Years	Graduate
CFP (Certified Financial Planner)	<a href="https://www.cfp.net/">https://www.cfp.net/</a>	NA	10000 Hours of Relevant Experience
CCRA (Certified Credit Research Analyst)	<a href="https://equalifi.org/">https://equalifi.org/</a>	NA	Graduate
Certified Alternative Investment Manager (AIM)	<a href="https://equalifi.org/">https://equalifi.org/</a>	NA	Graduate
Certified Investment Research Analyst (CIRA)	<a href="https://equalifi.org/">https://equalifi.org/</a>	NA	Graduate
CSB (Certified Stock Broker)	<a href="https://www.nism.ac.in/">https://www.nism.ac.in/</a>	NA	Graduate
CIA (Certified Investment Analyst)	<a href="https://www.nism.ac.in/">https://www.nism.ac.in/</a>	NA	Graduate
Certified Actuary	<a href="http://www.actuariesindia.org/">http://www.actuariesindia.org/</a>	3+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
NSE Certifications	<a href="https://www.nseindia.com/">https://www.nseindia.com/</a>	NA	10+2 Any Stream
BSE Certifications	<a href="https://www.bsebt.com/">https://www.bsebt.com/</a>	NA	10+2 Any Stream

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Commerce and Finance Course", please download "Commerce and Finance Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Commerce & Finance Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams of Commerce & Finance		For admission to	Website
<b>CUET (UG)</b> <b>(Common University Entrance Test)</b>		B.Com. / B.Com. (Hons.) courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-NPAT</b> <b>(National Test for Programs After 12<sup>th</sup>)</b>		B.Sc. Finance & B.Com(H) at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai, Bengaluru, Hyderabad, Indore & Dhule Campuses	<a href="https://nmimsnpat.in/">https://nmimsnpat.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b>		B.Com programs at Christ University, Bangalore Central Campus, Pune Lavasa Off Campus and Delhi NCR Off Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>B.COM-CET 146</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.Com Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>*JMI-ET</b> <b>(JMI Entrance Test)</b>		B.Com. (Hons.) Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://jmicoe.in/">http://jmicoe.in/</a>
<b>MSU-ET</b> <b>(MS University Entrance Test)</b>		B.Com (Hons.) Program at MSU, Baroda	<a href="https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>
<b>*BHU-UET - 133</b> <b>(BHU Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b>		B. Com at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET</b> <b>(Jain Entrance Test)</b>		B.Com Programs at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>SSIIHL-UGT</b> <b>(Under Graduate Test)</b>		B.Com. Hons. programs at SSIHL University, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://www.ssihl.edu.in/">https://www.ssihl.edu.in/</a>
<b>JSAT</b> <b>(Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b>		B.Com. Programs at Jindal School of Banking and Finance, Sonepat	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/">https://jgu.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx</a>
<b>*AMU-ET</b> <b>(Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b>		B.Com (Hons.) Program at Aligarh Muslim University	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>MITWPU-UGPET</b> <b>(MITWPU – UG Pre Entrance Test )</b>		B.Com. Programs at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>

\*75+Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-UET, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 50 Commerce and Finance Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 50 Bachelor of Commerce Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 50 Bachelor of Commerce Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Sri Ram College of Commerce(SRCC) - Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.srcc.edu/">https://www.srcc.edu/</a>	26	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.sggsc.ac.in/">https://www.sggsc.ac.in/</a>
02	Lady Shriram College for Women (LSR) - Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.lsr.edu.in/">http://www.lsr.edu.in/</a>	27	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce (DCAC)-Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://dcac.du.ac.in/index.php">http://dcac.du.ac.in/index.php</a>
03	Hansraj College - Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/">https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/</a>	28	Symbiosis College of Arts and Commerce, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.symbiosiscollege.edu.in/">https://www.symbiosiscollege.edu.in/</a>
04	Madras Christian College(MCC) - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mcc.edu.in/">https://www.mcc.edu.in/</a>	29	Womens Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.wcc.ac.in/">https://www.wcc.ac.in/</a>
05	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	JMI-ET / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>	30	Shivaji College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.shivajicollege.ac.in/">https://www.shivajicollege.ac.in/</a>
06	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	BHU-ET / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>	31	Vimala College (Autonomous), Thrissur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.vimalcollege.ac.in/">http://www.vimalcollege.ac.in/</a>
07	Narsee Monjee-Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="https://www.nmims.edu/">https://www.nmims.edu/</a>	32	Sacred Heart College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.shcollege.ac.in/">http://www.shcollege.ac.in/</a>
08	Department of Commerce Christ University, Bengaluru	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>	33	Maharaja Agrasen College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://mac.ac.in/">http://mac.ac.in/</a>
09	Hindu College - Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.hinducollege.ac.in/">http://www.hinducollege.ac.in/</a>	34	Maitreyi College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://maitreyi.ac.in/default.aspx">http://maitreyi.ac.in/default.aspx</a>
10	Ramjas College - Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://ramjas.du.ac.in/">http://ramjas.du.ac.in/</a>	35	J D Birla Institute - Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.jdbirla.ac.in/">https://www.jdbirla.ac.in/</a>
11	Mithibai College - Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mithibai.ac.in/">http://www.mithibai.ac.in/</a>	36	B.K. Birla College of Arts Science & Commerce (Autonomous), Kalyan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.bbirlacollegekalyan.com/">https://www.bbirlacollegekalyan.com/</a>
12	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/">https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/</a>	37	Ness Wadia College of Commerce, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://nesswadiacollege.edu.in/">https://nesswadiacollege.edu.in/</a>
13	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://dducollege.ac.in/">https://dducollege.ac.in/</a>	38	Ethiraj College for Women (Autonomous), Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ethirajcollege.edu.in/">https://www.ethirajcollege.edu.in/</a>
14	Indraprastha College for women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.ipocollage.ac.in/">http://www.ipocollage.ac.in/</a>	39	St. Xaviers College, Ranchi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sxcranchi.org/">https://www.sxcranchi.org/</a>
15	Loyola College - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.loyolacollege.edu/">http://www.loyolacollege.edu/</a>	40	Seshadripuram College, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.spmcollege.ac.in/">https://www.spmcollege.ac.in/</a>
16	St. Joseph's College of Commerce - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sjcc.edu.in/">https://www.sjcc.edu.in/</a>	41	Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://itcollege.ac.in/">http://itcollege.ac.in/</a>
17	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.arsdcollage.ac.in/">https://www.arsdcollage.ac.in/</a>	42	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sfsc.ac.in/">https://sfsc.ac.in/</a>
18	Daulat Ram College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.drac.ac.in/index.php">http://www.drac.ac.in/index.php</a>	43	Ramanujan College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://ramanujancollege.ac.in/">https://ramanujancollege.ac.in/</a>
19	Kristu Jayanti College - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kjrujanant.ac.in/">https://kjrujanant.ac.in/</a>	44	Lakshmi Bai College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://lakshimbaicollege.ac.in/">https://lakshimbaicollege.ac.in/</a>
20	K.J. Somaiya College of Arts and Commerce, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://simrs.somaiya.edu/en">https://simrs.somaiya.edu/en</a>	45	Bharati College, New Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.bharaticollege.org/">https://www.bharaticollege.org/</a>
21	Goenka College of Commerce and Bus. Adm. Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://goenkacollege.net/">https://goenkacollege.net/</a>	46	Mehr Chand Mahajan DAV College for Women, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mcmdawchd.edu.in/">https://mcmdawchd.edu.in/</a>
22	Goswami Ganesh Dutt Sanatan Dharama College, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://ggdsd.ac.in/">http://ggdsd.ac.in/</a>	47	Post Graduate Government College for Girls, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.pgg11.ac.in/">http://www.pgg11.ac.in/</a>
23	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mcclibr.in/">https://mcclibr.in/</a>	48	DAV College, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://davcld.ac.in/">https://davcld.ac.in/</a>
24	Gargi College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://gargicollege.ac.in/">https://gargicollege.ac.in/</a>	49	St. Miras College for Girls, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.stmirascollege.edu.in/">https://www.stmirascollege.edu.in/</a>
25	Kishinchand Chellaram College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kccollege.edu.in/">https://www.kccollege.edu.in/</a>	50	St. Ann's College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.stannscollegehd.com/">https://www.stannscollegehd.com/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Commerce and Finance Course", please download "Commerce and Finance Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-21



# Computer Applications and Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Caveat: This is not computer engineering.

If a student is interested in software development, application development, web development, game development or any other form of code writing, Computer Applications is the field that the student must explore.

Apart from code writing, computer application professionals also work in testing and implementing software. Development of Instruction manuals for users of the applications could also be a part of their work profile. Career options could include computer programmer, software developer or computer systems analyst.

**Computer programmers:** A computer is a machine which understands the presence or absence of electrical signals. This can be converted to human understandable binary code. However, the lay man does not understand binary codes. The computer programmer is one who bridges the gap between the language as understood by a machine and the languages as understood by humans. When you think of computer programmers, think of computer languages like C or Java, to name a few.

**Software developers:** The first kind of software developers are system software developers. We need a basic operating system which helps us make the computer do our command. When we talk about operating systems, we are talking about software like MS Windows, Linux, Unix etc.

**Computer Analysts** are professionals who check the technical requirements of the individual or the organisation and recommend the necessary technical details. They may also help in setting up the infrastructure and maintain it. System administrators are professionals hired by companies to maintain and upgrade their existing computer networks.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE NOMENCLATURE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Com (CS) (B.Com. with Specialization in Computer Science)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Sc. (CS) (B.Sc. with Specialization in Computer Science)	3 /4Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Sc. (IT) (B.Sc. with Specialization in Information Technology)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
BBA-IT (BBA with Specialization in Information Technology)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
BCA+MCA (Integrated Bachelor & Masters of Computer Applications)	5 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Sc. + M.Sc. (IT) (Integrated Bachelor & Masters of Science in Information Technology)	5 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths

\*Few Colleges may require Maths/Stats/Business Maths/Accounts/Computer Studies as a compulsory Subject for Admission.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Teaching with School/University	Corporate Jobs	Start own IT venture	Quality Assurance Analyst
Application Development	Networking & System Analyst	Higher Studies in Respective field	Central Research Organizations
Indian Civil Services	Merchant Navy	Systems Management	Banking Sector
Web Designing	e-Commerce & Marketing Sector	Database Systems	Multimedia and Animation

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

• Artificial Intelligence	• Internet of Things (IOT)	• Digital Marketing	• Fintech
• Cloud Computing	• Networking	• UI/UX	• Computer Science
• Automation	• Game Design	• SEO/SEM	• Software Development / Web Development / App. Development
• Cryptography	• Cyber Security	• Data Science	
• Block Chain	• Ethical Hacking	• Robotics	
• Machine Learning	• Information Management System	• Animation & VFX	
		• Business Analytics	

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)  
For more information regarding "Computer Applications Course", please download "Computer Applications Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# Computer Applications Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Computer Application related Courses	For admission to	Website
<b>*CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	BCA / B.Sc. (CS/IT) / B.Voc. (CA) courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>SET-GENERAL (Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b>	Computer Applications Program at Symbiosis Institute of Computer Studies and Research, Pune	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>
<b>CUET (Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	Computer Sciences and Applications Programs at Christ University, Bangalore Central Campus and Delhi NCR Off Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>UGAT (Under Graduate Aptitude Test)</b>	Computer Applications Program across various Colleges in India	<a href="https://apps.alma.in/">https://apps.alma.in/</a>
<b>Computer-CET 114 (Common Entrance Test)</b>	Computer Applications Program at GGS Indraprastha University, Delhi & its Affiliated Colleges	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>BU-MAT (Undergraduate Mgmt. Aptitude Test)</b>	BCA Program at Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>SSSIHL-UGT (Under Graduate Test)</b>	B.Sc. in Computer Science Program at SSSIHL University, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://www.sssihl.edu.in/">https://www.sssihl.edu.in/</a>
<b>KALSEE (Kalinga Scholastic Entrance Examination)</b>	BCA & B.Sc. CS Program at Kalinga University, Chhattisgarh	<a href="https://kalingauniversity.ac.in/">https://kalingauniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET (Jain Entrance Test)</b>	BCA & B.Sc. Allied Programs at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE (KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	BCA Program at - Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE (KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	Computer Science at KIIT University Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>AMU-ET (Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Applications at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AU-ET (Assam University Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Computer Science Program at Assam University, Silchar	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in/">http://www.aus.ac.in/</a>
<b>MITWPU-UGPET (MITWPU – UG Pre Entrance Test )</b>	B.Sc. in Computers and BCA Programs at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>
<b>KUAT (Karnavati University Admission Test)</b>	B.Sc. Computer Science related programs at Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	<a href="https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/">https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/</a>

\*75+Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-ET, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 43 Computer Application (BCA) or B.Sc. (Computer Sciences) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 43 Computer Application course related colleges/University	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 43 Computer Application course related colleges/University	Admission Process	Website
01	University of Madras, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.unom.ac.in/">https://www.unom.ac.in/</a>	23	PeriyarNanmiamai IST University, Thanjavur-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://pmu.edu/">https://pmu.edu/</a>
02	University of Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kouniv.ac.in/en">https://www.kouniv.ac.in/en</a>	24	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="https://vit.ac.in/">https://vit.ac.in/</a>
03	Jamia Hamdard University, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://jamiahmedard.edu/">http://jamiahmedard.edu/</a>	25	SRM University, Kattankulathur-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="https://www.srmist.edu.in/">https://www.srmist.edu.in/</a>
04	Punjab University,Patiala,Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.punjabuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.punjabuniversity.ac.in/</a>	26	The IIS University, Jaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.iisuniv.ac.in/">https://www.iisuniv.ac.in/</a>
05	Sri Satyashil Institute of Higher Learning-Andhra Pradesh	SSSIHL-UG Test	<a href="https://www.sssihih.edu.in/">https://www.sssihih.edu.in/</a>	27	Sikkim Manipal University, Sikkim	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://smu.edu.in/">https://smu.edu.in/</a>
06	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.gujaratuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.gujaratuniversity.ac.in/</a>	28	Sri C.S.Saraswathi University, Enathur-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kanchiuni.ac.in/">https://kanchiuni.ac.in/</a>
07	M S University, Baroda-Gujarat	Own Test	<a href="https://www.msu.ac.in/">https://www.msu.ac.in/</a>	29	CSJM University, Kannur, Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://csjmu.ac.in/">https://csjmu.ac.in/</a>
08	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.uniraj.ac.in/">https://www.uniraj.ac.in/</a>	30	Devi AhilyaShivwardayala, Indore-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="https://www.dauniv.ac.in/">https://www.dauniv.ac.in/</a>
09	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-Madhya Pradesh	JUET	<a href="http://www.wjuj.ac.in/">http://www.wjuj.ac.in/</a>	31	Pacific University, Udaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.pacific-university.ac.in/">https://www.pacific-university.ac.in/</a>
10	Vikram University, Ujjain-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.vikramuni.ac.in/">http://www.vikramuni.ac.in/</a>	32	Osmania University, Hyderabad-Telangana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.osmania.ac.in/">https://www.osmania.ac.in/</a>
11	Banasthali University, Vaishali-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.banasthali.org/">http://www.banasthali.org/</a>	33	M.M.H. Arabic & Persian University, Patna-Bihar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mmhphu.ac.in/">https://mmhphu.ac.in/</a>
12	Kalasalingam University, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kalasalingam.ac.in/">https://kalasalingam.ac.in/</a>	34	Dr. C V Raman University, Billeswar-Chhattisgarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.cvrui.ac.in/">https://www.cvrui.ac.in/</a>
13	Symbiosis International University, Pune- Maharashtra	SET	<a href="http://sii.edu.in/">http://sii.edu.in/</a>	35	Dr. HarisinghGuru University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="https://www.dhgsu.ac.in/">https://www.dhgsu.ac.in/</a>
14	Christ University, Hosur Road, Bengaluru, Karnataka	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>	36	M.M. Yogi Edic, Katni-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mmyyy.com/">http://www.mmyyy.com/</a>
15	MohanaSukhadia University, Udaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mlsu.ac.in/">https://www.mlsu.ac.in/</a>	37	KAHE University, Coimbatore-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="https://kahedu.edu.in/">https://kahedu.edu.in/</a>
16	Indraprastha University, Delhi	BCA-CET	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>	38	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Barabanki-Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.srmu.ac.in/">https://www.srmu.ac.in/</a>
17	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune-Maharashtra	B-UMAT/ CET-Engineering	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>	39	Ganpat University, Kherva-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in/</a>
18	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab	Entrance Exam	<a href="https://online.gndu.ac.in/">https://online.gndu.ac.in/</a>	40	C. U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.cushashuni.ac.in/">https://www.cushashuni.ac.in/</a>
19	MCN University, Bhopal-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="https://www.mcn.ac.in/">https://www.mcn.ac.in/</a>	41	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Mullana-Haryana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mmu.edu.in/">https://www.mmu.edu.in/</a>
20	Ahmedabad University, Ahmedabad-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ahdu.edu.in/">https://ahdu.edu.in/</a>	42	Utkarsida University, Bardoli-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.utu.ac.in/">http://www.utu.ac.in/</a>
21	Dharmdasi Desai University, Nadiad-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ddu.ac.in/">https://www.ddu.ac.in/</a>	43	Tilak Maharashtra University, Pune-Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.tmu.edu.in/">http://www.tmu.edu.in/</a>
22	DRMLA University, Ayodhya-Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mlu.ac.in/">http://www.mlu.ac.in/</a>				

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Computer Applications Course", please download "Computer Applications Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-23



# Design and Fine Arts

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Design education is the teaching of theory and application in the design of products, services and environments. It encompasses various disciplines of design, such as graphic design, user interface design, web design, packaging design, industrial design, fashion design, information design, interior design, sustainable design, transgenerational design and universal design. The values and attitudes which underline modern design schools differ among the different design schools.

Design is about problem solving. Design education is learning how to apply practical methods, prior knowledge, and natural talent to solve new problems.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BFA (Bachelor of Fine Arts) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BVA (Bachelor of Visual Arts) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BID (Bachelor of Interior Design)	4 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Des. (Bachelor of Design) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BA(Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons)-Bachelor of Arts (Honors) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Voc. (Bachelor of Vocation) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.F.Tech (Bachelor of Fashion Technology)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
BBA (Fashion Management)	3 Year	10+2 any stream

Few Colleges may require Maths as a Compulsory subject for BID & B.Sc. Degrees

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Go for Higher Studies	Media & Public Relations	Join Advertising firm	Corporate Jobs
Join Government Organizations	Start or Join Production House	Event Management	Indian Civil Services
Indian Armed Forces	Higher Studies in Management	Editing and Creative writing	Research and Academics
Start own Venture/Display work in Exhibitions/ Museums/ Private Arts Galleries/Theatres/ Boutiques/Studios	Television and Art Industry	Join Creative department of Magazine/newspaper/ Publishing House/ Textile Industry	Fashion Industry

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- 3D
- Automobile
- Environmental design
- Fashion Styling and Image Design
- Furniture
- Interior
- Life Style Accessory
- Retail & Interior Space Design
- Toy
- Visual Arts

- Animation
- Ceramic
- Exhibition
- Fashion Technology
- Game
- Jewellery & Metal Smithing
- Photography
- Sculptures
- Transdisciplinary design
- Visual Communication

- Apparel
- Communication & Media Design
- Fashion
- Fine Arts
- Graphic
- Knitwear
- Pottery & Ceramics
- Strategic Innovation & Design
- User Interaction & Experience Design
- Web

- Applied Arts
- Drawing & Painting
- Fashion Communication
- Footwear Design
- Industrial
- Leather
- Product
- Textile
- VFX
- Wood

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Design and Fine Arts course", please download "Design and Fine Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Design/ Fine Arts/ Visual Arts Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Design, Fine Arts and Visual Arts	For admission to	Website
<b>DAT-Prelims &amp; Mains (Design Aptitude Test)</b>	4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at National Institute of Design-Multilocation	<a href="https://www.nid.edu/">https://www.nid.edu/</a>
<b>UCEED (Undergraduate Common Entrance Exam for Design)</b>	4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at IIT Bombay, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad & Jabalpur and other allied Universities.	<a href="http://www.uceed.iitb.ac.in/">http://www.uceed.iitb.ac.in/</a>
<b>FDDI ET (FDDI Entrance Test)</b>	Various Design & BBA Programs at FDDI Institutes across India	<a href="https://www.fddiindia.com/">https://www.fddiindia.com/</a>
<b>GAT &amp; CAT (General Aptitude Test&amp; Creative Aptitude Test)</b>	4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at NIFT Multilocation across India	<a href="https://nift.ac.in/">https://nift.ac.in/</a>
<b>GAT (General Aptitude Test)</b>	4 Year B.F.Tech Programs at NIFT Multilocation	<a href="https://nift.ac.in/">https://nift.ac.in/</a>
<b>SMEAUT-UG (Srishti Manipal Entrance &amp; Aptitude Test)</b>	Various Design Courses at Srishti Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Bangalore	<a href="http://srishtimanipalinstitute.in/">http://srishtimanipalinstitute.in/</a>
<b>SEED (Symbiosis Entrance Exam for)</b>	Bachelor of Design at Symbiosis Institute of Design, Pune & Nagpur	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>
<b>NIIFT-ET (NIIFT Entrance Test)</b>	4 Year B.Sc. Design Programs at NIIFT Mohali & Ludhiana	<a href="http://www.niiftindia.com/">http://www.niiftindia.com/</a>
<b>MH AAC CET (Maharashtra Applied Arts &amp; Crafts Common Entrance Test)</b>	Design oriented Degrees across Design colleges across Maharashtra	<a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org/">http://cetcell.mahacet.org/</a>
<b>BHU UET - 180 (BHU Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b>	BFA at Banaras Hindu University	<a href="http://bhuonline.in/">http://bhuonline.in/</a> <a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>UID-DAT (Design Aptitude Test)</b>	4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	<a href="https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/">https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>JET-DE (Jain Entrance Test-Design Exam)</b>	4 year Design Programs at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET (Jain Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Interior Design Program at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>AnantU DET (Design Entrance Test)</b>	4 year Design Programs at Anant National University, Ahmedabad	<a href="https://anu.edu.in/">https://anu.edu.in/</a>
<b>MITID-DAT (Design Aptitude Test)</b>	4 Year Design Programs at MIT Institute of Design Pune(2), Shillong & Ujjain(Avantika University)	<a href="https://mitid.edu.in/">https://mitid.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://www.dat.net.in/">https://www.dat.net.in/</a>
<b>IICD ET (IICD Entrance Test)</b>	various Design Programs at Indian Institute of Crafts and Design, Jaipur	<a href="http://www.iicd.ac.in/">http://www.iicd.ac.in/</a>
<b>SOFT ET</b>	Various Design Courses at MKSSS's School of Fashion Technology, Pune	<a href="https://soft.ac.in/">https://soft.ac.in/</a>
<b>iDAT (IIAD-Design Aptitude Test)</b>	Design Courses at Indian Institute of Art & Design, Okhla, Delhi	<a href="https://www.iiad.edu.in/">https://www.iiad.edu.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-DAT (Design Aptitude Test)</b>	B.Des. Program at NMIMS School of Design, Mumbai	<a href="https://nmimsdat.in/">https://nmimsdat.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>
<b>WWI-ET (WWI Entrance Test)</b>	Various Design Programs at Whistling Woods International, Mumbai	<a href="https://www.whistlingwoods.net/">https://www.whistlingwoods.net/</a>
<b>ISDI Challenge</b>	Various Design Programs at Indian School of Design & Innovation, Mumbai	<a href="https://www.isdi.in/">https://www.isdi.in/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE (KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	B.Des. Programs at Kalinga KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>MSU-ET (MSU – Entrance Test)</b>	B.Des.& BVA Programs at MSU Baroda	<a href="https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>
<b>JMI-ET (JMI Entrance Test)</b>	BFA Programs at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://jmicoe.in/">http://jmicoe.in/</a>
<b>JSAT (Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b>	BFA (Hons.) Jindal School of Liberal Arts & Humanities, Sonipat	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/">https://jgu.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx</a>
<b>JCAT (Jindal Creative Aptitude Test)</b>	B.Des. Programs and BA (Hons)- Built Environment Studies (Architecture Studies) at Jindal School of Art and Architecture, Sonipat	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/">https://jgu.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jgu/jcat">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jgu/jcat</a>

For more information regarding "Design and Fine Arts course", please download "Design and Fine Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Design/ Fine Arts/ Visual Arts Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Design, Fine Arts and Visual Arts	For admission to	Website
<b>SEDA-CET</b> <b>(School of Environmental Design and Architecture – Common Entrance Test)</b>	Various Design Programs at Navrachana University, Baroda	<a href="https://nuv.ac.in/">https://nuv.ac.in/</a>
<b>AMU-ET</b> <b>(Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b>	4 Year BFA Program at Aligarh Muslim University	<a href="https://wwwamu.ac.in/">https://wwwamu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AU-ET</b> <b>(Assam University Entrance Test)</b>	BVA Program at Assam University, Silchar	<a href="http://wwwaus.ac.in/">http://wwwaus.ac.in/</a>
<b>UPESDAT</b> <b>(UPES Design Aptitude Test)</b>	B.Des. Programs at UPES Dehradun	<a href="https://wwwupes.ac.in/">https://wwwupes.ac.in/</a>
<b>MITWPU-UG DAT</b> <b>(MITWPU – UG Design Aptitude Test )</b>	B.Des. and BFA Programs at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 50 Design and Fine Arts Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 50 Design and Fine Arts Colleges	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 50 Design and Fine Arts Colleges	Admission Process	Website
01	National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	DAT Prelims & Mains	<a href="https://wwwnid.edu/">https://wwwnid.edu/</a>	26	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-jodhpur.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-jodhpur.php</a>
02	IDC School of Design, IIT Bombay	UCEED	<a href="https://wwwidc.iitb.ac.in/">https://wwwidc.iitb.ac.in/</a>	27	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-chhindwara.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-chhindwara.php</a>
03	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), New Delhi	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/dehli/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/dehli/</a>	28	M.S.University, Baroda, Gujarat	ET & PI	<a href="https://wwwmsbaroda.ac.in/">https://wwwmsbaroda.ac.in/</a>
04	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Chennai	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/chennai/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/chennai/</a>	29	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Kolkata, West Bengal	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-kolkata.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-kolkata.php</a>
05	Department of Design, IIT Guwahati	UCEED	<a href="https://wwwitg.ac.in/design/">https://wwwitg.ac.in/design/</a>	30	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Rohtak, Haryana	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-rohtak.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-rohtak.php</a>
06	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Bengaluru	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/bengaluru/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/bengaluru/</a>	31	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Ankleshwar, Gujarat	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-ankleshwar.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-ankleshwar.php</a>
07	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Hyderabad	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/hyderabad/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/hyderabad/</a>	32	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Chandigarh, U.T.	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-chandigarh.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-chandigarh.php</a>
08	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Gandhinagar	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/gandhinagar/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/gandhinagar/</a>	33	National Institute of Fashion Technology, (NIFT), Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/srinagar/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/srinagar/</a>
09	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh	BHU-UET	<a href="https://wwwbhu.ac.in/">https://wwwbhu.ac.in/</a>	34	Unitedworld Institute of Design, Karnavati University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat	UID-DAT	<a href="https://uidindia.com/campus-guna.php">https://uidindia.com/campus-guna.php</a>
10	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-noida.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-noida.php</a>	35	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Guna, Madhya Pradesh	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-hyderabad.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-hyderabad.php</a>
11	CEPT University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Aptitude Test	<a href="https://cegt.ac.in/">https://cegt.ac.in/</a>	36	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Hyderabad, Telangana	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-patna.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-patna.php</a>
12	Government College of Art and Craft, Calcutta, West Bengal	Aptitude Test	<a href="https://wwwgcac.edu.in/">https://wwwgcac.edu.in/</a>	37	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Patna, Bihar	SOFT CET	<a href="https://soft.ac.in/">https://soft.ac.in/</a>
13	University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh	Entrance & Practical Test	<a href="https://wwwalduniv.ac.in/">https://wwwalduniv.ac.in/</a>	38	MKSSS's School of Fashion Technology, Pune, Maharashtra	MET & DT	<a href="https://manipal.edu/fea.html">https://manipal.edu/fea.html</a>
14	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Kolkata	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/kolkata/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/kolkata/</a>	39	Manipal University, Manipal, Karnataka	Based on 12th	<a href="https://www.manipal.org/">https://www.manipal.org/</a>
15	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Navi Mumbai	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/mumbai/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/mumbai/</a>	40	BanasthaliVidyalaya, Banasthali, Rajasthan	NIIFT-ET	<a href="http://www.niift.edu/">http://www.niift.edu/</a>
16	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Patna	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/patna/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/patna/</a>	41	Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Mohali, Punjab	Based on 12th	<a href="https://snotwomens.university/">https://snotwomens.university/</a>
17	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Raebareli, Uttar Pradesh	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/raebareli/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/raebareli/</a>	42	SNDT Women's University, Mumbai, Maharashtra	SEAT	<a href="https://srishitmanipal.edu.in/">https://srishitmanipal.edu.in/</a>
18	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://nift.ac.in/bhopal/">https://nift.ac.in/bhopal/</a>	43	Srishti Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Bangalore, Karnataka	IICD ET & PI	<a href="https://wwwiicd.ac.in/">https://wwwiicd.ac.in/</a>
19	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Kunnam, Kerala	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/kannur/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/kannur/</a>	44	Indian Institute of Crafts and Design, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Creative Test	<a href="https://wwwiicd.ac.in/en/">https://wwwiicd.ac.in/en/</a>
20	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Shillong	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/shillong/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/shillong/</a>	45	MIT, Pune, Maharashtra	MITID-DAT	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>
21	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Kangra, Himachal Pradesh	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/kangra/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/kangra/</a>	46	Symbiosis Institute of Design, Pune	SEED	<a href="https://wwwsisu.edu.in/">https://wwwsisu.edu.in/</a>
22	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Hubballi-Hanover, Orissa	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://nift.ac.in/hubbeli/">https://nift.ac.in/hubbeli/</a>	47	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	Creative Test	<a href="https://wwwamity.edu/asfa/">https://wwwamity.edu/asfa/</a>
23	National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Jodhpur, Rajasthan	GAT & CAT	<a href="https://wwwnift.ac.in/jodhpur/">https://wwwnift.ac.in/jodhpur/</a>	48	Army Institute of Fashion and Design, Bengaluru	Computer Base Entrance Exam (CBT)	<a href="https://aifid.edu.in/">https://aifid.edu.in/</a>
24	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-fursatganj.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-fursatganj.php</a>	49	Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	UCEED with Situation Test & PI	<a href="https://nirmauni.ac.in/">https://nirmauni.ac.in/</a>
25	Footwear Design & Development Institute, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	FDDI EE	<a href="https://fdidindia.com/campus-chennai.php">https://fdidindia.com/campus-chennai.php</a>	50	J.D. Birla Institute, Kolkata	Based on 12th	<a href="https://wwwjdikolkata.in/">https://wwwjdikolkata.in/</a>

## Top 7 New Promising Colleges for Design Courses started in 2021

Rank	Top 7 New Promising colleges of Design in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 7 New Promising colleges of Design in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Department of Design, IIT Delhi	UCEED	<a href="https://design.iitd.ac.in/">https://design.iitd.ac.in/</a>	05	National Institute of Design, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	DAT Prelims & Mains	<a href="https://nidmp.ac.in/">https://nidmp.ac.in/</a>
02	Department of Design, IIT Hyderabad	UCEED	<a href="https://design.iith.ac.in/">https://design.iith.ac.in/</a>	06	National Institute of Design, Jorhat, Assam	DAT Prelims & Mains	<a href="https://wwwnijd.ac.in/">https://wwwnijd.ac.in/</a>
03	Design Discipline, IIITDM Jabalpur	UCEED	<a href="https://design.iiitdm.ac.in/">https://design.iiitdm.ac.in/</a>	07	National Institute of Design, Kurukshetra, Haryana	DAT Prelims & Mains	<a href="https://wwwnid.ac.in/">https://wwwnid.ac.in/</a>
04	National Institute of Design, Andhra Pradesh	DAT Prelims & Mains	<a href="https://nidap.ac.in/">https://nidap.ac.in/</a>				

For more colleges awarding B.Des., B.FA, B.BA, B.IID, B.Voc., BA, B.Sc. and other degrees related to design or

for more information regarding "Design and Fine Arts course", please download "Design and Fine Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Defence Forces (NDA)

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

The N.D.A. & N.A. Examination is conducted by Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) twice a year. This examination is conducted for admission in National Defence Academy. First of all candidates appear for written test and after qualifying that, they are called for SSB interview & fitness test and those who get through the SSB interview are finally admitted in National Defence Academy. The admitted candidates undergo 3 year course in arts/science equivalent to Graduation and get a Degree at the end of successful completion from IGNOU. After the completion of the 3 years course (graduation) candidates are sent to Indian Military Academy or Air Force Academy or Indian Naval Academy for pre-commission training. According to their choice and merit, candidates get into any one of the three academies. Army cadets go to IMA- Dehradun, Air Force cadet go to AFA Hyderabad and Naval cadet go to INA Ezhimala, Kerala. After successful completion of training candidates are appointed as officers in Indian Army, Indian Air Force Services and Indian Navy.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.A. (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc.(Bachelor of Science)	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.E. (Bachelor of Engineering)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Ranks in Forces	The army	The Navy	The Air Force
9 <sup>th</sup> Rank	General	Admiral	Air Chief Marshal
8 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Lt. General	Vice-Admiral	Air Marshal
7 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Major General	Rear-Admiral	Air Vice Marshal
6 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Brigadier	Commodore	Air Commodore
5 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Colonel	Captain	Group Captain
4 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Lt. Colonel	Commander	Wing Commander
3 <sup>rd</sup> Rank	Major	Lieutenant Commander	Squadron Leader
2 <sup>nd</sup> Rank	Captain	Lieutenant	Flight Lieutenant
1 <sup>st</sup> Rank	Lieutenant	Sub Lieutenant	Flying Officer

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## ELIGIBILITY AND PROCESS DETAILS

Type of Entry	Age	Eligibility
Indian Army	16 <sup>½</sup> - 19 Years	12 <sup>th</sup> Class pass/appearing of the 10+2 pattern of School Education or equivalent examination conducted by any Board or University (Any Stream).
Indian Navy & Naval Academy	16 <sup>½</sup> - 19 Years	12th Class pass/appearing of the 10+2 pattern of School Education or equivalent with Physics and Mathematics conducted by any Board or University.
Indian Air Force	16 <sup>½</sup> - 19 Years	12th Class pass/appearing of the 10+2 pattern of School Education or equivalent with Physics and Mathematics conducted by any Board or University.

## PROCESS

Duration of Training	3 Yrs at NDA, Khadakwasla, Pune and 1 Yr at Indian Military Academy at Dehradun (For Army cadets) 3 Yrs at NDA, Khadakwasla, Pune and 1 Yr at Indian Naval Academy at Kerala (For Naval cadets) 3 Yrs at NDA, Khadakwasla, Pune and 1 & 1/2 Yrs at Air Force Academy at Hyderabad (For Air Force cadets)
----------------------	--

## Defence Services Entrance Exam after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exam for Defence Services	For admission to	Website
NDA (National Defence Academy)	Indian Defence Forces. Indian Army, Indian Navy and Indian Air Force	<a href="http://www.upsc.gov.in/">https://www.upsc.gov.in/</a>

From 2021 onwards, female candidates too can appear for NDA and NA exam which previously was limited to only male candidates.



# Economics

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Economics focuses on the behaviour and interactions of economic agents and how economies work. Microeconomics analyzes basic elements in the economy, including individual agents and markets, their interactions and the outcomes of interactions. Individual agents may include, for example, households, firms, buyers, and sellers. Macroeconomics analyzes the entire economy (meaning aggregated production, consumption, savings, and investment) and issues affecting it, including employment of resources (labour, capital, and land), inflation, economic growth, and the public policies that address these issues.

Economists study how society distributes resources, such as land, labor, raw materials, and machinery to produce goods and services. They conduct research, collect and analyze data, monitor economic trends and develop forecasts on a wide variety of issues, including energy costs, inflation, interest rates, exchange rates, business cycles, taxes, and employment levels, among others.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA(Hons)-Bachelor of Arts (Honors)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science with Economics)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream with Maths/ Statistics/Business Maths as one of the Subject
B.Sc.(Hons) (Bachelor of Science (Honors) with Economics)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream with Maths/ Statistics/Business Maths as one of the Subject

\*Few Colleges may require Maths/Stats/Business Maths as a compulsory Subject for Admission.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Multinational Trading Corporations	Import Export Houses	Government/Private Sector Banks	Economic Journalism
Applied Economic Research	Public Finance & Policy	Indian Armed Forces	Economics Consultant
NCAER	International Monetary Fund	National Institute of Public Finance and Policy	Data Analytics
NITI Ayog	Indian Civil Services	Research & Academics	

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Economics Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exam for Economics	For admission to	Website
<b>*CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	BA / B.Sc.(Economics) / BA(Business Economics)courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>BA-CET (197) (Common Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year BA (Hons.) Economics Program at colleges affiliated to Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-NPAT (National Test For Programs After 12<sup>th</sup>)</b>	3 Year B.Sc. Economics Program at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai and Bangalore Campuses	<a href="https://nmimsnpat.in/">https://nmimsnpat.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>

For more information regarding "Economics Course", please download "Economics Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Economics Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exam for Economics	For admission to	Website
<b>SET-GENERAL (Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year B.Sc. Economics at Symbiosis School of Economics, Pune	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>
<b>CUET (Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	3 year Economics programs at Bangalore Bannerghatta Rd. Campus, Bangalore Central Campus, Delhi NCR Off Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>*AMU-ET (Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year Economics Program at Aligarh Muslim University	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AAT (Ashoka Aptitude Test)</b>	3 Year Economics Program at Ashoka University, Sonipat	<a href="https://www.ashoka.edu.in/">https://www.ashoka.edu.in/</a>
<b>*BHU-UET 101 (Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b>	BA (Hons.) Economics at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>*JMI-ET (Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year BA Economics Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>
<b>KSOM-ET (KSOM- Entrance Test)</b>	3 year BA Economics program at Kalinga School of Management-KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://ksom.ac.in/">https://ksom.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET (Jain Entrance Test)</b>	BA Economics Program at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>SNUSAT+APT (SNU Scholastic Aptitude Test + Academic Proficiency Test)</b>	3 Year B.Sc. Economics (Research) Program at Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida	<a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu">https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu</a>
<b>SSSIHL-UGT (Under Graduate Test)</b>	B.Sc. in Economics program at SSSIHL University, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://www.sssihl.edu.in/">https://www.sssihl.edu.in/</a>
<b>JSAT (Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b>	BA (Hons.) Economics at Jindal School of Government & Public Policy , Sonipat	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/">https://jgu.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx</a>
<b>KIIT-EE (KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year BA Economics Program at KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>MITWPU-UGPET (MITWPU – UG Pre Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Economics Program at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>
<b>APU-ET (Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year BA Economics program Azim Premji University, Bengaluru	<a href="https://azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in/">https://azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in/</a>

\*75+Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-UET, and AMU-ET Etc.

Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.

## Top 51 Economics Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 51 Economics Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Top 51 Economics Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
01	St. Stephen's College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.ststephens.edu/">https://www.ststephens.edu/</a>	26	Aryabhata College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://aryabhatacollege.ac.in/">https://aryabhatacollege.ac.in/</a>
02	Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.srcc.edu/">https://www.srcc.edu/</a>	27	LakshmiNarayan College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.lnk.ac.in/">https://www.lnk.ac.in/</a>
03	Miranda House College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/">https://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/</a>	28	Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	JM-ET / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.mj.ac.in/">https://www.mj.ac.in/</a>
04	Hansraj College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/">https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/</a>	29	Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kristujayanti.edu.in/">https://www.kristujayanti.edu.in/</a>
05	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mcc.edu.in/">https://www.mcc.edu.in/</a>	30	The Oxford College of Arts, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.theoxford.edu/">https://www.theoxford.edu/</a>
06	Narsee Monjee, Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="https://www.nm.edu.in/">https://www.nm.edu.in/</a>	31	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sxca.edu.in/">https://www.sxca.edu.in/</a>
07	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.ac.in/">https://christuniversity.ac.in/</a>	32	Ethiraj College, Madras	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ethirajcollege.edu.in/">https://www.ethirajcollege.edu.in/</a>
08	Loyola College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.loyolacollege.edu/">https://www.loyolacollege.edu/</a>	33	Sacred Heart College, Thiruvalla, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.schollege.ac.in/">https://www.schollege.ac.in/</a>
09	Lady Shri Ram College	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://lsrc.ac.in/">https://lsrc.ac.in/</a>	34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	AMU-EE / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.aligarh.ac.in/">https://www.aligarh.ac.in/</a>
10	Ramjas College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://ramjas.du.ac.in/">https://ramjas.du.ac.in/</a>	35	MSU, Baroda	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mbsbaroda.ac.in/">https://www.mbsbaroda.ac.in/</a>
11	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/">https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/</a>	36	S. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sfrancis.ac.in/">https://www.sfrancis.ac.in/</a>
12	Gargi College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.gargi.ac.in/">https://www.gargi.ac.in/</a>	37	St. Teresa's College, Kochi, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.teresas.ac.in/">https://www.teresas.ac.in/</a>
13	Hindu College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.hinducollege.ac.in/">https://www.hinducollege.ac.in/</a>	38	Shivaji College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.shivajicollege.ac.in/">https://www.shivajicollege.ac.in/</a>
14	Kamala Nehru College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.knc.ac.in/">https://www.knc.ac.in/</a>	39	Dhiru Technological University, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://dtu.ac.in/">http://dtu.ac.in/</a>
15	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	BHU-UE/T / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>	40	Vivekananda College, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kolkata63.org/">https://www.kolkata63.org/</a>
16	Symbiosis School of Economics, Pune	SET	<a href="https://sse.ac.in/">https://sse.ac.in/</a>	41	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.srndk.org/">https://www.srndk.org/</a>
17	Fergusson College, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.fergusson.edu/">https://www.fergusson.edu/</a>	42	Jesus and Mary College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.maim.ac.in/">https://www.maim.ac.in/</a>
18	Mithibai College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mithibai.ac.in/">https://www.mithibai.ac.in/</a>	43	Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Management Studies, GGSIPU, Delhi	IP-CET (197)	<a href="https://www.maims.ac.in/">https://www.maims.ac.in/</a>
19	Maharaja Agarsen College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.mac.ac.in/">https://www.mac.ac.in/</a>	44	S. Xavier's College, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sxccal.edu/">https://www.sxccal.edu/</a>
20	Delhi Technical Campus, GGSIPU, Greater Noida, UP	IP-CET (197)	<a href="https://www.delhitechnicalcampus.ac.in/">https://www.delhitechnicalcampus.ac.in/</a>	45	Bhim Raam Amedkar College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.drbtbaclcollege.ac.in/">https://www.drbtbaclcollege.ac.in/</a>
21	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://dcac.du.ac.in/">http://dcac.du.ac.in/</a>	46	Sri Guru Gobin Singh College of Commerce, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.ggsipc.ac.in/">https://www.ggsipc.ac.in/</a>
22	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mcblr.edu.in/">https://mcblr.edu.in/</a>	47	Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur Khalsa College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://sgtkhalsa.ac.in/">https://sgtkhalsa.ac.in/</a>
23	GGGSD College, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://ggdsd.ac.in/">http://ggdsd.ac.in/</a>	48	Ahmedabad University, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ahdu.edu.in/">https://ahdu.edu.in/</a>
24	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.presuniv.ac.in/web/">https://www.presuniv.ac.in/web/</a>	49	Jagan Institute of Management Studies, GGSIPU, Delhi	IP-CET (197)	<a href="https://www.jimsindia.org/">https://www.jimsindia.org/</a>
25	Presidency University, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.presuniv.ac.in/web/">https://www.presuniv.ac.in/web/</a>	50	Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://gipec.ac.in/">http://gipec.ac.in/</a>
				51	Jain University, Bangalore	JET	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Economics Course", please download "Economics Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.



# Engineering and Technology

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

If you take a look around yourself, you will find things such as tables, chairs, television or even your clothes. Everyday to-do things that we see around ourselves require engineering. There are various fields of engineering that emerged when humans evolved in modernization. The concept of engineering has been carried on since ages through humans to device their basic manpower help, such as pulleys, carriages, wheels etc. These inventions served mechanical help to humans and helped reducing excess manpower.

An engineer back in the date of 1325 AD was known as the one who operates or constructs the engines. The word engine itself is derived from the Latin ingenium which means "to create". Later, as the infrastructure of the cities and villages developed, the term "civil engineer" came into existence. They specialized their abilities in building infrastructures both in military and non-military fields. The first Engineering college of India is College of Engineering, Guindy, which was established in Chennai in the year 1746.

In a nut shell, Engineers, as practitioners of engineering, are people who invent, design, analyze, build and test machines, systems, structures and materials to fulfill objectives and requirements while considering the limitations imposed by practicality, regulation, safety, and cost. The work of engineers forms the link between scientific discoveries and their subsequent applications to human & business needs and quality of life.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Tech. (Bachelor of Technology)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B. E. (Bachelor of Engineering)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B.S. (Bachelor of Science)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B. F. Tech. (Bachelor of Fashion Technology)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B.Tech. + M.Tech. (Integrated Bachelor & Master Technology)	5 Year	10+2 with PCM
B.S.+M.S. (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Science)	5 Year	10+2 with PCM
Diploma + B.Tech (Integrated Diploma & Bachelor of Technology)	6 Year	10 <sup>th</sup> Pass with 60%

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Management or Technical Field	Prepare for Civil Services Exams	Indian Engineering Services	Work with a Technical Company
Start own Business/ Technical Venture	Research & Academics	Indian Armed Forces	Indian Civil Services
Merchant Navy	Banking Job	Indian Railways	Computer / IT Job

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## BRANCHES / SPECIALIZATIONS BE / B.Tech. in

• Aerospace	• Dairy Technology	• Genetic	• Manufacturing Science
• Architectural	• Electronics	• Geoinformatics	• Mining
• Aeronautical	• Engineering Physics	• Industrial & Systems	• Naval Architecture
• Automobile	• Electronics & Communication	• Instrumentation	• Ocean
• Agricultural & Food	• Engineering Science	• Leather Technology	• Polymer
• Biomedical	• Electronics & Electrical	• Mathematics & Computing	• Petroleum
• Biotechnology	• Environmental	• Mineral Resource	• Plastic
• Biochemical	• Electrical	• Marine	• Petrochemical
• Biological Sciences	• Electronics & Instrumentation	• Mechatronics	• Production
• Civil	• Food & Nutrition	• Mining Machinery	• Robotics
• Computer Science	• Fire Technology	• Material Science	• Textile
• Ceramic	• Food Technology	• Metallurgical	
• Chemical		• Mechanical	

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)  
For more information regarding "Engineering and Technology Course", please download "Engineering and Technology Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Engineering and Technology Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Engineering and Technology	For admission to	Website
<b>JEE Main - Paper 1</b> (Joint Entrance Examination)	B.E. / B.Tech Courses in NITs, IITs, and CFTIs, State Engineering Colleges of Participating States and Other Participating Institutions.	<a href="http://www.jeemain.nta.nic.in/">http://www.jeemain.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>JEE Advanced</b> (Joint Entrance Examination)	Bachelor's or Integrated Master's Dual Degree in Engineering at IIT's	<a href="https://www.jeeadv.ac.in/">https://www.jeeadv.ac.in/</a>
<b>*CUET (UG)</b> (Common University Entrance Test)	B.Tech.courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>BITSAT</b> (BITS Aptitude Test)	BE at Pilani, Goa, Hyderabad and Dubai campus	<a href="https://www.bitsadmission.com/">https://www.bitsadmission.com/</a>
<b>VITEEE</b> (VIT-Engineering Entrance Exam)	B.Tech. at VIT Vellore, Chennai, Bhopal and Andhra Pradesh Campus	<a href="https://viteee.vit.ac.in">https://viteee.vit.ac.in</a>
<b>SRMJEEE (UG)</b> (SRM-Joint Engineering Entrance Exam)	B.Tech. at SRM Group of Institutes at Chennai, Amaravati, NCR and Sonipat Campus	<a href="https://www.srmist.edu.in/">https://www.srmist.edu.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-CET</b> (Common Entrance Test)	B.Tech programs at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Indore and Shirpur Campuses	<a href="https://nmimsct.in/">https://nmimsct.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>
<b>MET</b> (Manipal Entrance Test)	B.Tech. at All Manipal Institute of Technology Colleges	<a href="https://apply.manipal.edu/">https://apply.manipal.edu/</a>
<b>MHT-CET</b> (Maharashtra Technical Common Entrance Test)	B.E. & B.Tech. in all Govt. & Affiliated Engineering Colleges in Maharashtra	<a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org">http://cetcell.mahacet.org</a>
<b>KEA-CET</b> (Karnataka Examination Authority Common Entrance Test)	B.E. & B.Tech. in all Govt. & Affiliated Engineering Colleges in Karnataka	<a href="https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/">https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE</b> (KIIT- Entrance Test)	B. Tech. courses at KIIT University Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>AP-EAPCET (E Category)</b> (Andhra Pradesh Engineering, Agriculture & Pharmacy Common Entrance Test)	B. Tech. courses across engineering colleges in Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET">https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET</a>
<b>WBJEE</b> (West Bengal Joint Entrance Exam)	B. Tech. courses across engineering colleges in West Bengal	<a href="https://wbjeeb.in/">https://wbjeeb.in/</a>
<b>UPSEAT</b> (UPES Engineering Aptitude Test)	B.Tech. at UPES Dehradun	<a href="https://www.upes.ac.in/">https://www.upes.ac.in/</a>
<b>CET Engineering</b> (Common Entrance Test)	B.Tech. programs at Bharati Vidyapeeth Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>TS-EAMCET E</b> (Engineering Agriculture & Medical Common Entrance Test) Engineering	For admission in BE / B.Tech. across Universities in Telangana	<a href="https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/">https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/</a>
<b>GAT</b> (General Aptitude Test)	4 Year B.F.Tech Programs at NIFT Multilocation	<a href="https://nift.ac.in/">https://nift.ac.in/</a>
<b>GUJCET</b> (Gujarat Common Entrance Test)	B.E programs across Engineering Colleges and Universities in Gujarat	<a href="http://gujcet.gseb.org/">http://gujcet.gseb.org/</a>
<b>BTECH BT CET 130</b> (Common Entrance Test)	B.Tech. Biotechnology Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>CUET</b> (Christ University Entrance Test)	B.Tech. Programs at Christ University-Bangalore Kengeri Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>KALSEE</b> (Kalinga Scholastic Entrance Examination)	B.Tech. Programs at Kalinga University, Chhattisgarh	<a href="https://kalingauniversity.ac.in/">https://kalingauniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>AMU-ET</b> (Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)	BE & B.Tech. Programs at Aligarh Muslim University	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>PAU-CET</b> (Common Entrance Test)	B.Tech. Biotechnology and Food Technology at Punjab Agriculture University	<a href="https://www.pau-apms.in/">https://www.pau-apms.in/</a>
<b>CG-PET</b> (Pre Engineering Test)	B.Tech. Courses at Colleges in Chhattisgarh	<a href="https://cgkv.ac.in/">https://cgkv.ac.in/</a>

\*75+Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-ET, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.

### Top 20 Engineering and Technology Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 20 Engineering Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 20 Engineering Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	IIT Bombay Maharashtra	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitb.ac.in/">https://www.iitb.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://home.iitb.ac.in/">https://home.iitb.ac.in/</a>	11	IIT Hyderabad	JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.iith.ac.in/">https://www.iith.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://www.iitg.ernet.in/">http://www.iitg.ernet.in/</a>
02	IIT Delhi Delhi	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitd.ac.in/">https://www.iitd.ac.in/</a>	12	IIT Guwahati Assam	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitg.ernet.in/">http://www.iitg.ernet.in/</a> <a href="https://www.iitg.ac.in/">https://www.iitg.ac.in/</a>
03	IIT Kanpur Uttar Pradesh	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitk.ac.in/">https://www.iitk.ac.in/</a>	13	Indian Institute of Technology (Indian School of Mines), Dhanbad	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>
04	IIT Kharagpur West Bengal	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitkgp.ac.in/">https://www.iitkgp.ac.in/</a>	14	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Gandhi Nagar	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://iitgn.ac.in/">https://iitgn.ac.in/</a>
05	IIT Madras Tamil Nadu	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>	15	NIT Trichy Tamil Nadu	JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.nittr.ac.in/">https://www.nittr.ac.in/</a>
06	IIT Roorkee Uttarakhand	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitr.ac.in/">https://www.iitr.ac.in/</a>	16	NIT Warangal Telangana	JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.nitwc.ac.in/">https://www.nitwc.ac.in/</a>
07	Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), Varanasi	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://iitbhu.ac.in/">https://iitbhu.ac.in/</a>	17	NIT Surathkal, Karnataka	JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.nits.ac.in/">https://www.nits.ac.in/</a>
08	Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS), Pilani - Pilani	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.bits-pilani.ac.in/">https://www.bits-pilani.ac.in/</a>	18	NIT Calicut Kerala	JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.nitac.ac.in/">https://www.nitac.ac.in/</a>
09	All India Vajpayee Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Gwalior	JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>	19	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Ropar	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://www.iitrpr.ac.in/">https://www.iitrpr.ac.in/</a>
10	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad	JEE-Main	<a href="https://www.iita.ac.in/">https://www.iita.ac.in/</a>	20	IIT Allahabad Uttar Pradesh	JEE-Adv.	<a href="https://mnmit.ac.in/">https://mnmit.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Engineering and Technology Course", please download "Engineering and Technology Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.



# Hotel, Hospitality and Tourism Management

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Eating out is a trend. This brings us to a career for the footloose and the gastronomic, for the person who loves to meet and make people happy. The rewards are proportionate to the passion the individual has for his area of choice.

It is believed that the hospitality industry began in France in the 15th Century. Nishiyama Onsen Keiunkan, in Yamanashi, Japan, lays claim to being the oldest hotel in the world, founded in 705 AD.

The first luxury hotel in India was The Taj Mahal Palace, a hotel in Mumbai opened on 16th of December 1903 by Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata, founder of the Tata Group.

The hospitality industry is growing at a phenomenal pace. People travel for business and leisure. They wish to connect with people known to them or learn about various cultures. They travel for relaxation or to adventure. They travel to mourn or celebrate. Whatever the reason it is business time for people in the hospitality industry.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BHM (Bachelor of Hotel Management)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Hospitality and Hotel Administration)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BHMCT (Bachelor of Hotel management & Catering Technology)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BTTM (Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)(Various Specialization)	3 Year	10+2 any stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Airline Catering / Cabin Service	Entrepreneurship	Hospital Catering	Hospitality Services
Indian Armed Forces	Marketing & Sales with Hotels	Railway Catering Services	Restaurants & Fast Food outlets
Shipping and Cruise lines	Teaching	Indian Civil services	Merchant Navy

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dietetics &amp; Hospital Food Services</li> <li>Accommodation Operations &amp; Management</li> <li>Front Office Operations</li> <li>Sales &amp; Marketing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housekeeping</li> <li>Food Production</li> <li>Hospitality Administration</li> <li>Tourism and Travel Management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food &amp; Beverage Services</li> <li>Bakery &amp; Confectionery</li> <li>Front Desk Management</li> <li>Catering Technology</li> </ul>
---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Hotel Management Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Hotel, Hospitality & Tourism Management	For admission to	Website
<b>NCHM-JEE (NCHM Joint Entrance Exam)</b>	B.Sc. in Hospitality and Hotel Administration Program at Central/State Government sponsored IHMs Across India	<a href="https://nchmjee.nta.nic.in/">https://nchmjee.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>IHM-A</b>	4 Year Hotel Management Programs at IHM-Aurangabad, a unit of The Taj Group of Hotels	<a href="https://ihmaurangabad.ac.in/">https://ihmaurangabad.ac.in/</a>
<b>MET (Manipal Entrance Test)</b>	3 & 4 Year Hotel Management Programs at Manipal University, Manipal	<a href="https://apply.manipal.edu/">https://apply.manipal.edu/</a>
<b>STEP (Systematic Training &amp; Education Program)</b>	3 Year Hotel Management Program at Oberoi Group of Hotels	<a href="https://www.oberoigroup.com/">https://www.oberoigroup.com/</a>
<b>BHMCT-CET 127 (Common Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year Hotel Management Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>CUET (Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	various BHM program at Christ University, Bangalore Central Campus and BBA Tourism and Travel Management program at Bangalore Bannerghatta Road Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>

For more information regarding "Hotel Management Course", please download "Hotel Management Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-32

## Hotel Management Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Hotel, Hospitality & Tourism Management	For admission to	Website
<b>MAH-BHMCT-CET (Common Entrance Test)</b>	3 year Hotel Management program across State and Private Institutes of Hotel Management in Maharashtra	<a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org/">http://cetcell.mahacet.org/</a>
<b>EAT (Eligibility Assessment Test)</b>	3 Year Hotel Management & Culinary Arts Programs at Symbiosis School of Culinary Arts Pune	<a href="https://www.ssca.edu.in/">https://www.ssca.edu.in/</a>
<b>HM CET-BVP (Common Entrance Test)</b>	4 Year BHMCT and 3 Year B.Sc. (H&HA) Program at Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>AIHMCT-CBT (Computer Based Test)</b>	3 Year Hotel Management Program at Army Institute of Hotel Management, Bangalore	<a href="http://www.aihmctbangalore.edu.in/">http://www.aihmctbangalore.edu.in/</a>
<b>JMI-ET (JMI – Entrance Test)</b>	BTTM and BHM Programs at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	<a href="http://jmicoe.in/">http://jmicoe.in/</a> <a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>
<b>UGAT (Under Graduate Aptitude Test)</b>	3 Year Hotel Management Program at Various Institutes across India	<a href="https://apps.aima.in/">https://apps.aima.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-NPAT (National Test For Programs After 12<sup>th</sup>)</b>	3 year BBA in Hospitality Operations & Management program at Narsee Monjee, Navi Mumbai	<a href="https://nmimsnpat.in/">https://nmimsnpat.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 50 Hotel Management & Catering Technology Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 50 Hotel Management Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 50 Hotel Management Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Institute of Hotel Management Catering & Nutrition Pusa, New Delhi	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://ihmpusa.net/">https://ihmpusa.net/</a>	26	Chitkara School of Hospitality, Rajpura	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.chitkara.edu.in/hospitality">https://www.chitkara.edu.in/hospitality</a>
02	IHM-Aurangabad	IHM-A	<a href="https://ihmraurangabad.ac.in/">https://ihmraurangabad.ac.in/</a>	27	Institute of Hotel Management and Catering Technology	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://ihmct.bharativyapeeth.edu">http://ihmct.bharativyapeeth.edu</a>
03	Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration, Manipal	MET	<a href="https://manipal.edu/wgsha.html">https://manipal.edu/wgsha.html</a>	28	Bharati Vidyapeeth College of Hotel Management and Tourism Studies, Navi Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://chtmcs.bharativyapeeth.edu/">http://chtmcs.bharativyapeeth.edu/</a>
04	Oberoi Group of Hotels	STEP	<a href="https://www.oberoigroup.com/learning-programmes/step">https://www.oberoigroup.com/learning-programmes/step</a> <a href="http://www.ihmcitanu.edu">http://www.ihmcitanu.edu</a>	29	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology and Applied Nutrition, Shillong	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ihmshillong.nic.in/">https://ihmshillong.nic.in/</a>
05	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology and Applied Nutrition, Mumbai	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://ihmhyd.org/index.php">https://ihmhyd.org/index.php</a>	30	AIMS School of Hospitality and Tourism, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://theaims.ac.in/about-aims.html">https://theaims.ac.in/about-aims.html</a> <a href="https://www.cuchd.in/">https://www.cuchd.in/</a>
06	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, Hyderabad	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmchennai.org/">http://www.ihmchennai.org/</a>	31	University Institute of Tourism And Hospitality Management Chandigarh University, Mohali	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.srccas.ac.in/">https://www.srccas.ac.in/</a>
07	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology and Applied Nutrition, Chennai	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmchennai.org/">http://www.ihmchennai.org/</a>	32	Amity School of Hospitality Amity University, Lucknow	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/ash/default.asp">https://www.amity.edu/ash/default.asp</a>
08	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology and Applied Nutrition, Lucknow	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.ihmlucknow.com/">https://www.ihmlucknow.com/</a>	33	All India Shri Shivaji Memorial Societys College of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Pune	MAH-BHMCT-CET	<a href="http://aissmschmtc.in/">http://aissmschmtc.in/</a>
09	BanarasChandwala Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, New Delhi	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.bchmact.ac.in/">https://www.bchmact.ac.in/</a>	34	Sri Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.srccas.ac.in/">https://www.srccas.ac.in/</a>
10	Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Hotel Management Catering & Nutrition, Chandigarh	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.ihmchandigarh.org/">https://www.ihmchandigarh.org/</a>	35	Faculty of Hospitality & Tourism Management ICFAI University Sikkim, Gangtok	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.usiskim.edu.in/">https://www.usiskim.edu.in/</a>
11	Army Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bengaluru	Online Admission Test (OAT)	<a href="http://www.ihmctbangalore.edu.in/">http://www.ihmctbangalore.edu.in/</a>	36	NSHM Knowledge campus, Durgapur	Based on 12th marks Written Test & Interview	<a href="https://www.nshm.ac.in/academics/school-of-tourism-hotel-management/">https://www.nshm.ac.in/academics/school-of-tourism-hotel-management/</a>
12	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology and Applied Nutrition, Kolkata	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://ihmkol.org/">https://ihmkol.org/</a>	37	Oriental School of Hotel Management, Wayanad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.orientalschool.com/">https://www.orientalschool.com/</a>
13	Institute of Hotel Management Catering & Nutrition, Bhopal	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://ihmbopal.ac.in/">https://ihmbopal.ac.in/</a>	38	Department of Hotel Management T. John College, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.tjohncollege.com/">https://www.tjohncollege.com/</a>
14	Department of Hotel Management Christ University (Deemed to be University), Bengaluru	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/campus">https://christuniversity.in/campus</a>	39	Guru Nanak Institute of Hotel Management, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.gnihm.ac.in/">https://www.gnihm.ac.in/</a>
15	Institute of Hotel Management and Catering Technology, Trivandrum	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.ihmctvalam.ac.in/">https://www.ihmctvalam.ac.in/</a>	40	KLE Society's Institute of Hotel Management, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://klebihm.edu.in/">https://klebihm.edu.in/</a>
16	Institute of Hotel Management Catering & Nutrition, Shimla	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://ihmshimla.org/">https://ihmshimla.org/</a>	41	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, Gangtok	e Chat + Common Hospitality Admission	<a href="https://ihmgangtok.com/">https://ihmgangtok.com/</a>
17	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	CET-BVP	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>	42	International Institute of Hotel Management, New Delhi	Test (Online)	<a href="https://www.iihm.ac.in/delhi-campus/">https://www.iihm.ac.in/delhi-campus/</a>
18	Institute of Hotel Management Catering & Nutrition, Gurdaspur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.ihmgurspur.org/">https://www.ihmgurspur.org/</a>	43	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, Bathinda	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.wardency.university/">https://www.wardency.university/</a>
19	Amity School of Hospitality, Noida	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/sh/">https://www.amity.edu/sh/</a>	44	School of Professional Studies Garden City University, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.gardenicity.university/">https://www.gardenicity.university/</a>
20	School of Hospitality & Tourism Studies D. Y. Patil University, Navi Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.dypatil.edu/">http://www.dypatil.edu/</a>	45	Sri Krishna Arts and Science College (Autonomous), Coimbatore	e Chat + Common Hospitality Admission	<a href="http://skasc.ac.in/">http://skasc.ac.in/</a>
21	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, Dehradun	NCHM-IEE	<a href="https://ihmdn.com/">https://ihmdn.com/</a>	46	International Institute of Hotel Management, Kolkata	Test (Online)	<a href="https://www.iihm.ac.in/">https://www.iihm.ac.in/</a>
22	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, Bhubaneswar	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://ihmbbs.org/">https://ihmbbs.org/</a>	47	School of Hospitality and Tourism Galgotias University, Greater Noida	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.galgotiasuniversity.edu.in/">https://www.galgotiasuniversity.edu.in/</a>
23	Ashok Institute of Hospitality & Tourism Management (HRD Division of I.T.D.C), New Delhi	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://ndc.co.in/">https://ndc.co.in/</a>	48	School of Hotel Management & Catering Technology Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.jnujaipur.ac.in/">https://www.jnujaipur.ac.in/</a>
24	Institute of Hotel Management Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, Hajipur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.ihmhajipur.net/">https://www.ihmhajipur.net/</a>	49	ITM Institute of Hotel Management, Navi Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.itm.edu/">https://www.itm.edu/</a>
25	SRM Institute of Hotel Management, Chennai	NCHM-JEE	<a href="https://www.srmist.edu.in/">https://www.srmist.edu.in/</a>	50	Hindusthan College of Arts And Science, Coimbatore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.hicas.ac.in/">https://www.hicas.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Hotel Management Course", please download "Hotel Management Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Law

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

The legal profession is a vocation that is based on the knowledge of law and its applications. Those who pursue these 'vocations' collectively form a body of individuals who are qualified to practice law in particular jurisdictions. The learned occupation of these individuals is to study, promote, uphold and enforce the collection of rules imposed by the authority. This can be done in the court of law (becoming a Litigator) or outside the court of law (becoming a consultant or a legal advisor).

A Lawyer is a person qualified by education, training and work experience working at a law office, corporation, governmental agency or other entity and who performs specifically delegated substantive legal work like litigating, arbitrating, negotiating, conciliating, and moderating matters for a party which has arisen between two parties. These matters can be primarily classified as civil or criminal, therefore generally the lawyers would either take up civil matters or criminal cases. Further the practicing lawyers can specialise in the following types of laws: Constitutional and administrative law, Criminal law, Contract law, Labour law, Company law, Tort law, Property law, Tax law, Trust law and Family law or Personal law Etc.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
B Com. LL.B (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
BSW LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Social Work & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
B Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B Tech. LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Technology & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	6 Year	10+2 with PCM

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Litigation	Legal Consultant	Social Work	Research & Academics
Judiciary	International Organizations	Legal Process Outsourcing	Alternate Dispute Resolution
Higher Studies in Respective Field	Government Job	Higher Studies in Management	Indian Civil services
Indian Defence Services	Merchant Navy	Banking & Insurance Job	

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

• Constitutional Law	• Media Law/ Entertainment Law	• Environmental Law	• International Law
• Administrative Law	• Laws of Taxation	• Alternative Dispute Resolution	• Public International Law
• Human Rights law	• International Humanitarian Law	• Transitional Justice	• Business Law
• Finance Law/ Banking Law/ Securities Law	• Law/ Law of War	• Labour Law and Social Security Law	• Criminal Law
• Jurisprudence	• Intellectual Property Law	• Cyber Law & Cyber Security	• Energy Law
• Personal Laws	• Bioethics and Health law		

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "LAW" Course, please download "LAW Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# Law Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Law	For admission to	Website
<b>UG-CLAT</b> <b>(Common Law Admission Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law programs at 22 National Law Universities across India	<a href="https://consortiumofnlus.ac.in/">https://consortiumofnlus.ac.in/</a>
<b>AILET</b> <b>(All India Law Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law program at NLU Delhi	<a href="https://nludelhi.ac.in/">https://nludelhi.ac.in/</a>
<b>LSAT</b> <b>(Law School Admission Test)</b>	5 year Integrated & 3 Year Law program across 15+ Private Colleges in India	<a href="https://www.discoverlaw.in/">https://www.discoverlaw.in/</a>
<b>SLAT</b> <b>(Symbiosis Law Admission Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law program at Symbiosis Law School Pune, Noida, Hyderabad & Nagpur	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>
<b>MH-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated & 3 Year Law program across Law Schools in Maharashtra	<a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org/">http://cetcell.mahacet.org/</a>
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law program at Christ University-Bangalore Central Campus, Delhi NCR Off Campus and Pune Lavasa Off Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>LLB-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated & 3 Year Law programs Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>ULSAT</b> <b>(Law Studies Aptitude Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law program at UPES Dehradun	<a href="https://www.upes.ac.in/">https://www.upes.ac.in/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE</b> <b>(KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law programs at KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>MSU-ET</b> <b>(MS University Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated and 3 Year Law programs at MS University-Baroda	<a href="https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>
<b>KUAT</b> <b>(Karnavati University Admission Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law program at Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	<a href="https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/">https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>AIL-LET</b> <b>(AIL Law Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated Law program at Army Law College-Mohali	<a href="https://www.ail.ac.in/">https://www.ail.ac.in/</a>
<b>DU-LLB EE</b> <b>(DU LLB Entrance Exam)</b>	3 year LLB Program at Delhi University Campus Law Center	<a href="https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam">https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam</a>
<b>JMI-ET</b> <b>(JMI Entrance Test)</b>	5 year Integrated LLB Program at Jamia Millia Islamia	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://jmicoe.in/">http://jmicoe.in/</a>
<b>CEE-LLB</b> <b>(Commissioner for Entrance Examinations)</b>	3 Year & 5 Year Integrated Law Colleges affiliated to State Universities for Kerala	<a href="https://cee-kerala.org/">https://cee-kerala.org/</a>
<b>AMU-ET</b> <b>(Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b>	5 Year Integrated Law Program at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>RULET</b> <b>(Raj. University Law Entrance Test)</b>	5 Year Integrated Law Program Rajasthan University-Jaipur	<a href="https://www.uniraj.ac.in/">https://www.uniraj.ac.in/</a>
<b>PU-5 Year LLB-ET</b> <b>(PU LLB Entrance Test)</b>	5 Year Integrated Law Program at Panjab University, Chandigarh, Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur	<a href="https://www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in/">https://www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in/</a>
<b>PU-CET</b> <b>(PU Common Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year Law Program at Panjab University, Chandigarh, Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur	<a href="https://www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in/">https://www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-LAT</b> <b>(Law Aptitude Test)</b>	BA LLB (Hons.) & BBA (Hons.) program at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Bengaluru, Indore, Hyderabad, Chandigarh Campuses	<a href="https://nmimslat.in/">https://nmimslat.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>
<b>BHU-UET 137</b> <b>(Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b>	5 Year BA LLB Program at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AU-ET</b> <b>(Assam University Entrance Test)</b>	5 Year BA LLB Program at Assam University, Silchar	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in/">http://www.aus.ac.in/</a>
<b>MITWPU-UGPET</b> <b>(MITWPU – UG Pre Entrance Test)</b>	3 & 5 Year BBA LLB Programs at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 23 National Law Universities with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 23 National Law Universities in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	NLSIU, Bangalore	CLAT	<a href="https://www.nls.ac.in/">https://www.nls.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://www.nalsarac.in/">https://www.nalsarac.in/</a>
Rank 2	NALSAR, Hyderabad	CLAT	<a href="https://www.nalsar.edu.in/">https://www.nalsar.edu.in/</a>
Rank 3	WBNUJS, Kolkata	CLAT	<a href="https://www.njs.edu.in/">https://www.njs.edu.in/</a>
Rank 4	NLU, Jodhpur	CLAT	<a href="https://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in/">https://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://nationaluniversitydelhi.in/">https://nationaluniversitydelhi.in/</a>
Rank 5	NLU, Delhi	AILET	<a href="https://www.nlu.ac.in/">https://www.nlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 6	GNLU, Gandhinagar	CLAT	<a href="https://www.gnlu.ac.in/">https://www.gnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 7	NLU, Bhopal	CLAT	<a href="https://nlu.ac.in/">https://nlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 8	HNLU, Raipur	CLAT	<a href="https://hnlu.ac.in/">https://hnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 9	RMLNLU, Lucknow	CLAT	<a href="https://www.rmlnlu.ac.in/">https://www.rmlnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 10	RGNLU, Patiala	CLAT	<a href="https://www.rgnlu.ac.in/">https://www.rgnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 11	CNLU, Patna	CLAT	<a href="https://cnlu.ac.in/">https://cnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 12	MNLU, Mumbai	CLAT	<a href="https://mniumumbai.edu.in/">https://mniumumbai.edu.in/</a>
Rank 13	NUALS, Kochi	CLAT	<a href="https://www.nuals.ac.in/">https://www.nuals.ac.in/</a>
Rank 14	NUSRL, Ranchi	CLAT	<a href="https://www.nusranchi.ac.in/">https://www.nusranchi.ac.in/</a>
Rank 15	NLSIA, Guwahati	CLAT	<a href="https://www.nlsias.ac.in/">https://www.nlsias.ac.in/</a>
Rank 16	NLU, Cuttack	CLAT	<a href="https://www.nlu.ac.in/">https://www.nlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 17	DSNLU, Visakhapatnam	CLAT	<a href="https://dsnlu.ac.in/">https://dsnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 18	TNLU, Trichy	CLAT	<a href="https://www.tnlu.ac.in/">https://www.tnlu.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://www.tnlgpgur.ac.in/">https://www.tnlgpgur.ac.in/</a>
Rank 19	MNLU, Nagpur	CLAT	<a href="https://www.mnlu.ac.in/">https://www.mnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 20	HPNLU, Shimla	CLAT	<a href="https://hpnu.ac.in/">https://hpnu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 21	MNLU, Aurangabad	CLAT	<a href="https://www.mnlua.ac.in/">https://www.mnlua.ac.in/</a>
Rank 22	DNLU, Jabalpur	CLAT	<a href="https://www.mpdnlu.ac.in/">https://www.mpdnlu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 23	DBANLU, Sonipat	CLAT	<a href="https://www.bnrlu.ac.in/">https://www.bnrlu.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 23 Private/Government Law Colleges (Non NLUs) with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 23 (Non NLU) Law Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	GLC, Mumbai	MH-CET	<a href="https://www.glcmbumbai.com/">https://www.glcmbumbai.com/</a> <a href="https://ilsw.edu/">https://ilsw.edu/</a>
Rank 2	ILS, Pune	MH-CET	<a href="https://www.ilspune.ac.in/">https://www.ilspune.ac.in/</a>
Rank 3	Baranasi Hindu University-Varanasi	BLAT	<a href="https://www.blat.ac.in/">https://www.blat.ac.in/</a>
Rank 4	Punjab University, Chandigarh	LLB-ET	<a href="https://puchd.ac.in/">https://puchd.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>
Rank 5	Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	JMI-ET	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>
Rank 6	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	AMU	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 7	Army Institute of Law	AILET	<a href="https://www.ail.ac.in/">https://www.ail.ac.in/</a>
Rank 8	KIIT Law School-Bhubaneshwar	KIIT-ET	<a href="https://law.kiit.ac.in/">https://law.kiit.ac.in/</a>
Rank 9	IP University, Delhi	CLAT	<a href="https://www.ipu.ac.in/">https://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 10	Symbiosis Law School, Pune	SLAT	<a href="https://www.sylawmaha.in/">https://www.sylawmaha.in/</a>
Rank 11	Army Institute of Law, Mohali	AIL	<a href="https://www.ail.ac.in/">https://www.ail.ac.in/</a>
Rank 12	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
Rank 13	BharatVidhyapeeth, Pune	CET-BVP	<a href="https://bvuiversity.edu.in/">https://bvuiversity.edu.in/</a>
Rank 14	Institute of Law, Nirma University	CLAT	<a href="https://law.nirmauni.ac.in/">https://law.nirmauni.ac.in/</a>
Rank 15	Jindal Global Law School, Sonipat	LSAT	<a href="https://www.lsatsite.in/jgls">https://www.lsatsite.in/jgls</a>
Rank 16	UPES, Dehradun	ULSAT/CLAT/LSAT	<a href="https://www.upes.ac.in/">https://www.upes.ac.in/</a>
Rank 17	Karavati University, Ahmedabad	KIET	<a href="https://karavatiuniversity.edu.in/">https://karavatiuniversity.edu.in/</a>
Rank 18	KIIT Law School-Bhubaneshwar	MSU-ET	<a href="https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>
Rank 19	MS University-Bandra	CLAT/LSAT	<a href="https://iheindia.org/">https://iheindia.org/</a>
Rank 20	ICFAI Law School, Hyderabad	SLAT	<a href="https://syllaw.edu.in/">https://syllaw.edu.in/</a>
Rank 21	Symbiosis Law School, Noida	SLAT	<a href="https://www.alliance.edu.in/">https://www.alliance.edu.in/</a>
Rank 22	Alliance School of Law, Bangalore	SLAT	<a href="https://www.slsh.edu.in/">https://www.slsh.edu.in/</a>
Rank 23	Symbiosis Law School, Hyderabad	SLAT	<a href="https://www.msls.edu.in/">https://www.msls.edu.in/</a>

For more information regarding "LAW" Course, please download "LAW Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.



# Liberal Studies

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Liberal Studies/Arts education can claim to be the oldest programme of higher education in Western history. It has its origin in the attempt to discover first principles - 'those universal principles which are the condition of the possibility of the existence of anything and everything'. The liberal arts are those subjects or skills that are considered essential for a free person to know in order to take an active part in civic life.

Liberal Arts education can refer to academic subjects such as literature, philosophy, mathematics, and social and physical sciences. As a student in a liberal arts programme you become an intellectual explorer. The dictionary definition of "explorer" is "somebody who travels to distant or unfamiliar places to find out more about them." This is a fairly accurate description of a liberal arts education. As a student in school of liberal arts, you can now embark on that journey and ask challenging questions, find out what really matters to you, learn about the world as it is and imagine the world as you think it ought to be.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA(Hons)(Bachelor of Arts (Honors))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Com.(Hons) (Bachelor of Commerce (Honours))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours))	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science)	3/4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc.(Hons) (Bachelor of Science (Honors))	3/4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Public Relations	Business Analyst	Creative Writing	Environmental Affairs
Journalism	Political Analyst	Higher Studies in Management	Indian Civil Services
International Business	Banking / Insurance Job	Indian Armed Forces	Merchant Navy
Non-Government Organizations	Entrepreneurship	Government/Private Job	Higher Studies in Respective Field

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Literary &amp; Cultural Studies</li> <li>• Event Management</li> <li>• Mass Media</li> <li>• Economics</li> <li>• Journalism &amp; New Media</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marketing &amp; Advertising</li> <li>• Psychology</li> <li>• Social Studies</li> <li>• Mathematics</li> <li>• Business Administration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International Studies</li> <li>• Public Administration</li> <li>• Finance</li> <li>• Film &amp; TV</li> <li>• Human Resource</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Environment Studies</li> <li>• International Business</li> <li>• Marketing</li> <li>• Linguistics</li> </ul>
--	---	--	---

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Liberal Studies Course", please download "Liberal Studies Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Liberal Arts or Liberal Studies Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Liberal Studies	For admission to	Website
<b>AAT (Ashoka Aptitude Test)</b>	3 Year Economics Program at Ashoka University, Sonipat	<a href="http://www.ashoka.edu.in">www.ashoka.edu.in</a>
<b>FEAT (FLAME Entrance Aptitude Test)</b>	3 Year BA/BBA/B.Sc. (Hons.) Program with Liberal Arts at Flame University, Pune	<a href="https://www.flame.edu.in/">https://www.flame.edu.in/</a>
<b>SET-GENERAL (Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b>	4 Year BA/B.Sc. (Hons.) with Liberal Arts Symbiosis School of Liberal Arts, Pune	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>
<b>PDEU-SP (PDEU- Selection Procedure)</b>	BBA, BA & B.Com (Hons.) with Diploma in Liberal Arts at Pandit Deendayal Energy University	<a href="http://sls.pdpu.ac.in/">http://sls.pdpu.ac.in/</a>
<b>KUAT (Karnavati University Admission Test)</b>	3 Year BA (Hons.) Program with Liberal Arts at Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	<a href="https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/">https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-NPAT (National Test For Programs After 12<sup>th</sup>)</b>	3 Year BA (Hons.) Program with Liberal Arts at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai	<a href="https://nmimsnpat.in/">https://nmimsnpat.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>
<b>JSAT (Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b>	3 Year BA Liberal Arts Program at Jindal School of Liberal Arts, Sonipat	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/">https://jgu.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx</a>
<b>KREA-AP (KREA Admission Process)</b>	3 Year BA (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.) with option of additional year of Advanced Study in Liberal Arts at KREA University, Sri City	<a href="https://krea.edu.in/">https://krea.edu.in/</a>
<b>CUET (Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	BA Liberal Arts Program at Bangalore Bannerghatta Road Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>MITWPU-AS (MITWPU – Assessment Stages)</b>	BA Liberal Arts Program at MITWPU, Pune	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>
<b>TSLAS-OT (Thapar School of Liberal Arts and Sciences-Online Test)</b>	BA, BBA, B.Sc. Liberal Arts Programs at TIET, Punjab	<a href="https://tslas.thapar.edu/">https://tslas.thapar.edu/</a>
<b>ACET (ADYPU Common Entrance Test)</b>	BA Liberal Arts Programs at Ajeenkya DY Patil University, Pune	<a href="https://adypu.edu.in/">https://adypu.edu.in/</a>
<b>VUSAT (VU Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b>	3 year BBA Liberal Arts Programs at Vijaybhoomi University, Mumbai	<a href="https://vijaybhoomi.edu.in/">https://vijaybhoomi.edu.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 30 Liberal Studies Colleges for 3/4 Year Programs with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 30 Liberal Studies Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 30 Liberal Studies Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Flame University, Pune	FEAT	<a href="https://www.flame.edu.in/">https://www.flame.edu.in/</a>	16	Ajeenkya D. Y. Patil University, Innovation University, Pune, Maharashtra	ADYPU Test	<a href="https://adypu.edu.in/">https://adypu.edu.in/</a>
02	Pandit Deendayal Energy University, Gandhinagar	PDPU-ET	<a href="http://sls.pdpu.ac.in/">https://sls.pdpu.ac.in/</a>	17	ERA University, Lucknow	Own Test	<a href="https://www.erauniversity.in/">https://www.erauniversity.in/</a>
03	Ashoka University, Sonipat	AAT	<a href="https://www.ashoka.edu.in/">https://www.ashoka.edu.in/</a>	18	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, Mody University, Sikar, Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.modyuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.modyuniversity.ac.in/</a>
04	Symbiosis School of Liberal Arts, Pune	SET	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>	19	Bennett University, Greater Noida (UP)	Own Test	<a href="https://www.bennett.edu.in/">https://www.bennett.edu.in/</a>
05	KREA University, Alwarpet, Chennai	Own Test	<a href="https://krea.edu.in/">https://krea.edu.in/</a>	20	Noida International University	NSAT Test	<a href="https://niu.edu.in/">https://niu.edu.in/</a>
06	Azim Premji University, Bangalore	Own Test	<a href="https://azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in/">https://azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in/</a>	21	Amity University, Mumbai	CAT (Career Aptitude Test)	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/mumbai">https://www.amity.edu/mumbai</a>
07	Ahmedabad University, Ahmedabad	SOP+PI	<a href="https://ahduni.edu.in/">https://ahduni.edu.in/</a>	22	Manav Rachana International Institute Of Research And Studies, Faridabad	MRNAT Test	<a href="https://manavrachna.edu.in/">https://manavrachna.edu.in/</a>
08	Shiv Nadar University, Delhi	SNUSAT & APT	<a href="https://snu.edu.in/">https://snu.edu.in/</a>	23	RV University, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/">https://rvu.edu.in/</a>
09	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>	24	Apex Professional University, Arunachal Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.apexuniversity.edu.in/">https://www.apexuniversity.edu.in/</a>
10	Jindal School of Liberal Arts & Humanities, Sonipat	JSAT	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/jsl/">https://jgu.edu.in/jsl/</a>	25	Amity University, Mohali	Own Test	<a href="https://amity.edu/mohali">https://amity.edu/mohali</a>
11	NarseeMonjee, Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="https://liberalarts.nmims.edu/">https://liberalarts.nmims.edu/</a>	26	Kalidas School of Liberal Education, Avantika University, Ujjain	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.avantikauniversity.edu.in/">https://www.avantikauniversity.edu.in/</a>
12	Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	KUAT	<a href="https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/uslm/">https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/uslm/</a>	27	Silver Oak University, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://silveroakuni.ac.in/">https://silveroakuni.ac.in/</a>
13	School of Liberal Arts, SRM University, Amravati AP	Own Test	<a href="https://srmap.edu.in/">https://srmap.edu.in/</a>	28	J.G. University, Gandhinagar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jguni.in/">http://www.jguni.in/</a>
14	MIT World Peace University, Pune	Own Test	<a href="https://mitwpu.edu.in/">https://mitwpu.edu.in/</a>	29	Ganpat University, Mehsana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in/</a>
15	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology (TIET), Punjab	TIET Test	<a href="https://tslas.thapar.edu/">https://tslas.thapar.edu/</a>	30	PP Savani University (PPSU)	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ppsu.ac.in/">https://ppsu.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Liberal Studies Course", please download "Liberal Studies Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Mass Communication

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

With the advent of internet and technology in the 21st century, the field of communication has gone from endemic to a global level. The channels of communication and interaction have also become wider and numerous. While the Media connected with people only through television and radio in the past, it has now crossed the threshold and connects people through all channels available. As media and communication has become one of the most integral parts in the lives of the people, no person can remain untouched by it, which makes it one of the leading professions across the world. A Degree in Mass communication opens up platforms unexplored.

Mass Communication is all about exchange of information to a wide range of people on various platforms. Television, Radio, Films, Newspaper, Books, Magazines and now even digital media are powerful sources that connect to people and disseminate information. Journalism is a popular field that is known to people in general. However, Mass Communication does not just limit to journalism but also to other areas of communication like News Channels, Public Relations, Brand Management, Creative Designing, Cinematography etc. It is also a powerful tool for people with public profile as it allows them to persuade and influence the behaviour, attitude and thought process of the mass.

An ability to write well and speak effectively is a prerequisite to be in this profession. An inclination to current affairs and general awareness plays a significant role in this profession. Writers, bloggers, editors and reporters control the written media; whereas, news reporters, presenters, anchor, radio and video jockey have a command on the verbal media. Digital media is taking a prominent place in the league.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons) (Bachelor of Arts (Honors)) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BMC (Bachelor of Mass Communication)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BMM (Bachelor of Mass Media)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BJMC (Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA+MA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Arts)	5 Year	10+2 any stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

DJ/VJ/RJ	Editing	Journalism	Event Management
Copy Writing	Creative Writing	Sound Mixing and Sound Recording	Cinematography
Brand Management	Public Relations	Higher Studies in Respective Subject	Indian Civil Services
Indian Armed Forces	Banking & Insurance	Government/Private Job	Entrepreneurship

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

• Advertising	• Marketing Analytics	• Journalism
• Digital Communication Management	• Media & Entertainment Management	• Print, Electronic & Social Media
• Public Relations	• Sound	• Writing
• Brand Management	• Cinematography	• Graphics

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Mass Communication Course", please download "Mass Communication Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Mass Communication / Mass Media Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Mass Communication	For admission to	Website
<b>CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	BA(Mass Communication/Mass Media)/ BMCcourses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>St. Xavier's-ET (St. Xavier's Entrance Test)</b>	For admission in 3 Year BA (JMC) Program at St. Xavier's, Mumbai	<a href="https://xaviers.edu/">https://xaviers.edu/</a>
<b>SET-GENERAL (Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year Mass Communication Program at Symbiosis Center for Media & Communication, Pune	<a href="https://www.set-test.org/">https://www.set-test.org/</a>
<b>CUET (Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	BA (Communication & Media, English, Psychology), BA (Hons.) Journalism at Christ University, Bangalore Central Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>MET (Manipal Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year Mass Communication Program at Manipal University, Manipal	<a href="https://apply.manipal.edu/">https://apply.manipal.edu/</a>
<b>BA-CET (126) (Common Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year BA (Hons.) (Journalism & Mass Communication) Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>MSU-ET (MS University Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year Mass Communication Program at MSU, Baroda	<a href="https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>
<b>JSAT (Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b>	3 Year Mass Communication Programs at Jindal School of Journalism & Communication, Sonipat	<a href="https://ju.edu.in/">https://ju.edu.in/</a> <a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx">https://home.pearsonvue.com/jsat.aspx</a>
<b>KUAT (Karnavati University Admission Test)</b>	3 year Mass Communication program at Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	<a href="https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/">https://karnavatiuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>WWI-ET (WWI Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year Mass Communication Program at Whistling Woods International, Mumbai	<a href="https://www.whistlingwoods.net/">https://www.whistlingwoods.net/</a>
<b>*JMI-ET (B 36) (Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year BA Mass Media (Hindi) Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>
<b>KIIT-EE (KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	Bachelor of Film and Television Program at KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>BVSP-CET (Common Entrance Test)</b>	BA Commercial Photography and BA Photography and Cinematography programs at Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET (Jain Entrance Test)</b>	BA JMC Program at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

\*75+Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-UET, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.

## Top 50 Mass Communication Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 50 Mass Communication /Media Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Top 50 Mass Communication /Media Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
01	St. Xavier's, Mumbai	BA MC Entrance Test	<a href="https://xaviers.edu/">https://xaviers.edu/</a>	27	Allahabad University, Allahabad	UGCAT	<a href="https://www.alliduniv.ac.in/">https://www.alliduniv.ac.in/</a>
02	Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.ipcollege.ac.in/">http://www.ipcollege.ac.in/</a>	28	Guru Nanak Dev University Research Centre	JMI-ET / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in">https://www.jmi.ac.in</a>
03	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>	29	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Based on 12th Marks + Online Video Posting with Application Form	<a href="https://www.kuat.ac.in">https://www.kuat.ac.in</a>
04	Lady Shri Ram College of Arts & Commerce, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://lrs.edu.in/">https://lrs.edu.in/</a>	30	Amity School of Communication, Noida	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/asco/">https://www.amity.edu/asco/</a>
05	Manipal University, Manipal	MET	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	31	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mccblr.edu.in/">https://mccblr.edu.in/</a>
06	Mithibai College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mithibai.ac.in/">https://www.mithibai.ac.in/</a>	32	Guru Nanak Devta S.D. College, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ggstd.ac.in/">https://ggstd.ac.in/</a>
07	Jai Hind College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.jaihindcollege.com/">https://www.jaihindcollege.com/</a>	33	S. J. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sjcg.ac.in/">https://www.sjcg.ac.in/</a>
08	Delhi College of Arts and Commerce, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.dcaac.ac.in/">http://www.dcaac.ac.in/</a>	34	Whistling Woods International, Mumbai	WWI-ET	<a href="https://www.whistlingwoods.net/">https://www.whistlingwoods.net/</a>
09	Sophia College for Women, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sophiacollegeembumbai.com/">https://sophiacollegeembumbai.com/</a>	35	S. J. Joseph's College of Communication, Kottayam, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sjcc.ac.in/">https://www.sjcc.ac.in/</a>
10	Symbiosis Center for Media & Communication, Pune	SET	<a href="https://scmc.edu.in/">https://scmc.edu.in/</a>	36	School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Anna Institute of Management Studies, Noida	BJMC JET	<a href="https://imsnoida.com/">https://imsnoida.com/</a>
11	Maharaja Agrasen College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.mmc.ac.in/">http://www.mmc.ac.in/</a>	37	Department of Media Studies Jain (Deemed-to-be University), Bengaluru	JET	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
12	Mediatrix Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mcc.edu.in/">https://mcc.edu.in/</a>	38	Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism and Communication, Bhopal	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mcu.ac.in/">https://www.mcu.ac.in/</a>
13	KPR Hinduja College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mhjc.ac.in/">https://mhjc.ac.in/</a>	39	Department of Languages & Mass Communication IIS (Deemed to be University), Dehradoon	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.iisuniv.ac.in/">https://www.iisuniv.ac.in/</a>
14	HR College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.hrcollege.edu/">https://www.hrcollege.edu/</a>	40	Presidency College, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://presidencycollege.ac.in/">https://presidencycollege.ac.in/</a>
15	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://knc.edu.in/">https://knc.edu.in/</a>	41	Jindal School of Journalism & Communication, Sonipat, Haryana	JSAT	<a href="https://jgu.edu.in/jsc/">https://jgu.edu.in/jsc/</a>
16	C College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kccollege.edu.in/">https://www.kccollege.edu.in/</a>	42	School of Mass Communication IIMS University, Dehradoon	Based on 12th Marks + PI	<a href="https://www.iuu.ac/">https://www.iuu.ac/</a>
17	Rizvi College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.rizvicollege.edu.in/">https://www.rizvicollege.edu.in/</a>	43	Jagan School of Journalism and Communication, Dehradoon	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://jlu.edu.in/">https://jlu.edu.in/</a>
18	Indraprastha University, Delhi	BMIC-CET (126)	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>	44	Xavier's ET	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.siran.org/">https://www.siran.org/</a>
19	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication Kristu Jayanti College (Autonomous), Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kjcollege.edu.in/">https://kjcollege.edu.in/</a>	45	St. Ann's College, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stannscollegehyd.com/">http://www.stannscollegehyd.com/</a>
20	UPG College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://upgcm.ac.in/">https://upgcm.ac.in/</a>	46	Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.karnavati.edu.in/">https://www.karnavati.edu.in/</a>
21	Valia College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://valiacollege.co.in/">https://valiacollege.co.in/</a>	47	University Institute of Media Studies Chandigarh University, Mohali, Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.cuchd.in/ums/">https://www.cuchd.in/ums/</a>
22	S. Andrew College of Arts Commerce & Science, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://standrewscollege.ac.in/">https://standrewscollege.ac.in/</a>	48	Sri Dharmashala Manjunatheshwara College (Autonomous), Ujire, Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sdmciuire.in/">https://www.sdmciuire.in/</a>
23	MSU Baroda, Gujarat	MSU-ET	<a href="https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>	49	GD Goenka University, Sohna, Gurgaon	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.gdgonauniversity.com/">https://www.gdgonauniversity.com/</a>
24	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.stfc.ac.in/">https://www.stfc.ac.in/</a>	50	Chitkara School of Mass Communication, Patiala, Punjab	Based on 12th Marks+PI	<a href="https://www.chitkara.edu.in/">https://www.chitkara.edu.in/</a>
25	Sacred Heart College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.shc.ac.in/">https://www.shc.ac.in/</a>				
26	The Oxford College of Arts, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.theoxford.edu/">https://www.theoxford.edu/</a>				

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Mass Communication Course", please download "Mass Communication Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.



# Medicine and Surgery

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Medicine is the science and practice of the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease. Medicine encompasses a variety of health care practices evolved to maintain and restore health by the prevention and treatment of illness. Contemporary medicine applies biomedical sciences, biomedical research, genetics, and medical technology to diagnose, treat, and prevent injury and disease, typically through pharmaceuticals or surgery, but also through therapies as diverse as psychotherapy, external splints and traction, medical devices, biologics, and ionizing radiation, amongst others.

Medicine has existed for thousands of years, during most of which it was an art (an area of skill and knowledge) frequently having connections to the religious and philosophical beliefs of local culture. For example, a medicine man would apply herbs and say prayers for healing, or an ancient philosopher and physician would apply bloodletting according to the theories of humorism. In recent centuries, since the advent of modern science, most medicine has become a combination of art and science (both basic and applied, under the umbrella of medical science). While stitching technique for sutures is an art learned through practice, the knowledge of what happens at the cellular and molecular level in the tissues being stitched arises through science.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)	5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BSMS (Bachelor of Siddha Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BNYS (Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB

## CAREER PROSPECTS

State/Central Civil Medical Service	Indian Civil Services	Private Hospital or Clinic	Medical Equipment Manufacturing
Higher Studies in Respective Field	Medical Consultant in Corporate Hospital	Clinical Research	Indian Armed Forces
Technical Writing	Research in Medical or Pharma Field	Medical Journalism	Medical Tourism
Higher Studies in Management	Medical Policy Making	Teaching with Medical College	NGOs

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anaesthesiology</li> <li>• Anatomy</li> <li>• Aviation Medicine/ Aerospace Medicine</li> <li>• Ayurveda</li> <li>• Bacteriology</li> <li>• Bio-Chemistry</li> <li>• Bio-Physics</li> <li>• Chronic Care Management</li> <li>• Community Health Administration</li> <li>• Dermatology</li> <li>• Emergency Medicine</li> <li>• ENT</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Family Medicine</li> <li>• Forensic Medicine/ Forensic Medicine &amp; Toxicology</li> <li>• General Medicine</li> <li>• General Surgery</li> <li>• Geriatrics</li> <li>• Homeopathy</li> <li>• Hospital Administration</li> <li>• Immuno Haematology &amp; Blood Transfusion</li> <li>• Lab Medicine</li> <li>• Maternity &amp; Child Health</li> <li>• Microbiology</li> <li>• Naturopathy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nuclear Medicine</li> <li>• Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</li> <li>• Odontology</li> <li>• Ophthalmology</li> <li>• Orthopaedics</li> <li>• Paediatrics</li> <li>• Palliative Medicine</li> <li>• Pathology</li> <li>• Pharmacology</li> <li>• Physical Medicine &amp; Rehabilitation</li> <li>• Physiology</li> <li>• Psychiatry</li> <li>• Pulmonary Medicine</li> <li>• Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiotherapy/ Radiation oncology</li> <li>• Siddha</li> <li>• Social &amp; Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine</li> <li>• Sports Medicine</li> <li>• Transfusion Medicine</li> <li>• Tropical Medicine</li> <li>• Unani</li> <li>• Venereology</li> <li>• Venereology &amp; Leprology</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Medicine and Surgery Course", please download "Medicine and Surgery Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# Medicine and Surgery Entrance Exam after 12<sup>th</sup>

**From 2020 onward, students who wish to pursue MBBS from any one of the AIIMS or JIPMER-Pondicherry will have to appear in National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (NEET) only and there will not be any separate entrance Exam for any Medical college henceforth**

Exam for Medicine and Surgery	For admission to	Website
NEET UG (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	MBBS/BDS and AYUSH Courses across Medical colleges in India	<a href="https://neet.nta.nic.in/">https://neet.nta.nic.in/</a>

## Top 50 MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top Medical (MBBS) Colleges in India	Website	Rank	Top Medical (MBBS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi	<a href="https://www.aiims.edu/en.html">https://www.aiims.edu/en.html</a>	Rank 26	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Jodhpur	<a href="http://aiimsjodhpur.edu.in/">http://aiimsjodhpur.edu.in/</a>
Rank 2	Maulana Azad Medical College (MAMC), New Delhi	<a href="https://www.mamc.ac.in/">https://www.mamc.ac.in/</a>	Rank 27	Dayanand Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana	<a href="http://www.dmcld.edu/">http://www.dmcld.edu/</a>
Rank 3	Christian Medical College & Hospital (CMC), Vellore	<a href="https://www.cmc.vellore.edu/">https://www.cmc.vellore.edu/</a>	Rank 28	M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bengaluru	<a href="https://msrmc.ac.in/">https://msrmc.ac.in/</a>
Rank 4	Armed Forces Medical College (AFMC), Pune	<a href="https://www.afmc.nic.in/">https://www.afmc.nic.in/</a>	Rank 29	Christian Medical College, Ludhiana	<a href="https://www.cmludhiana.in/">https://www.cmludhiana.in/</a>
Rank 5	Kasturba Medical College Manipal, Manipal	<a href="https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal.html">https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal.html</a>	Rank 30	Kasturba Medical College Mangalore, Mangaluru	<a href="https://manipal.edu/kmc-mangalore.html">https://manipal.edu/kmc-mangalore.html</a>
Rank 6	Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.hmh-hosp.gov.in/">https://www.hmh-hosp.gov.in/</a>	Rank 31	Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad	<a href="https://www.gandhinohospital.in/">https://www.gandhinohospital.in/</a>
Rank 7	University College of Medical Sciences, New Delhi	<a href="https://ucms.ac.in/index.htm">https://ucms.ac.in/index.htm</a>	Rank 32	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Bhubaneswar	<a href="https://aiimssbhubaneswar.nic.in/">https://aiimssbhubaneswar.nic.in/</a>
Rank 8	Grant Government Medical College, Mumbai	<a href="https://ggmcjh.com/">https://ggmcjh.com/</a>	Rank 33	Army College of Medical Sciences, New Delhi	<a href="http://theacms.in/">http://theacms.in/</a>
Rank 9	King George's Medical University, Lucknow	<a href="https://www.kgmu.org/">https://www.kgmu.org/</a>	Rank 34	ERAS Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow	<a href="http://elmcindia.org/">http://elmcindia.org/</a>
Rank 10	Seth GS Medical College & KEM Hospital, Mumbai	<a href="https://www.kem.edu/">https://www.kem.edu/</a>	Rank 35	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Raipur	<a href="https://www.aiimsraipur.edu.in/">https://www.aiimsraipur.edu.in/</a>
Rank 11	Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Wardha	<a href="https://www.mgims.ac.in/">https://www.mgims.ac.in/</a>	Rank 36	Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok	<a href="https://smi.edu.in/smims.html/">https://smi.edu.in/smims.html/</a>
Rank 12	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, Chennai	<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/</a>	Rank 37	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra	<a href="http://prgmc.ac.in/">http://prgmc.ac.in/</a>
Rank 13	Institute of Medical Sciences Baranasi Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/ims/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/ims/</a>	Rank 38	Shri Ram Murti Smarak Institute of Medical Sciences, Bareilly	<a href="https://www.srms.ac.in/ims/">https://www.srms.ac.in/ims/</a>
Rank 14	Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College and General Hospital, Mumbai	<a href="https://www.ltmgh.com/frontview/index.aspx">http://www.ltmgh.com/frontview/index.aspx</a>	Rank 39	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	<a href="http://kshema.nitte.edu.in/">http://kshema.nitte.edu.in/</a>
Rank 15	Bangalore Medical College & Research Institute, Bengaluru	<a href="https://www.bmcirg.org/">https://www.bmcirg.org/</a>	Rank 40	PGS Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore	<a href="http://pgsimsr.ac.in/">http://pgsimsr.ac.in/</a>
Rank 16	Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research (JIPMER), Puducherry	<a href="https://jipmer.edu.in/">https://jipmer.edu.in/</a>	Rank 41	Belgavi Institute of Medical Sciences, Belgaum	<a href="http://www.bimsebgauam.org/">http://www.bimsebgauam.org/</a>
Rank 17	B.J. Government Medical College, Pune	<a href="http://www.bjmcpune.org/">http://www.bjmcpune.org/</a>	Rank 42	Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi	<a href="http://jnm.edu/">http://jnm.edu/</a>
Rank 18	Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad	<a href="https://osmamamedicalcollege.org/">https://osmamamedicalcollege.org/</a>	Rank 43	Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) Medical College, Pune	<a href="https://pcpune.bharatividyapeeth.edu/">https://pcpune.bharatividyapeeth.edu/</a>
Rank 19	Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi	<a href="https://www.amritahospitals.org/">https://www.amritahospitals.org/</a>	Rank 44	D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur	<a href="http://dypatilunipop.org/">http://dypatilunipop.org/</a>
Rank 20	Medical College and Hospital, Medical College and Hospital Kolkata, Kolkata	<a href="https://www.medicalcollegekolkata.in/">https://www.medicalcollegekolkata.in/</a>	Rank 45	D.Y. Patil Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Pune	<a href="https://medical.dpu.edu.in/">https://medical.dpu.edu.in/</a>
Rank 21	Vardhman Mahavir Medical College, New Delhi	<a href="http://vmmc-sjh.nic.in/">http://vmmc-sjh.nic.in/</a>	Rank 46	Savetha Medical College, Chennai	<a href="http://www.savethamedicalcollege.com/">http://www.savethamedicalcollege.com/</a>
Rank 22	Government Medical College and Hospital (GMCH), Chandigarh	<a href="http://http://gmch.gov.in/">http://gmch.gov.in/</a>	Rank 47	BLDE (Deemed to be University) Shri B.M. Patil Medical College & Hospital & Research Center, Vijayapura	<a href="https://blde.ac.in/">https://blde.ac.in/</a>
Rank 23	Sawai Man Singh Medical College, Jaipur	<a href="https://education.rajasthan.gov.in/">https://education.rajasthan.gov.in/</a>	Rank 48	Shri Guru Ram Institute of Medical & Health Sciences, Dehradoon	<a href="http://www.sgrmc.com/">http://www.sgrmc.com/</a>
Rank 24	Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>	Rank 49	Pondicherry Institute of Medical Sciences, Puducherry	<a href="http://www.pimsmmmm.com/">http://www.pimsmmmm.com/</a>
Rank 25	St. Johns Medical College, Bengaluru	<a href="https://www.stjohns.in/medicalcollege/">https://www.stjohns.in/medicalcollege/</a>	Rank 50	Dr. Pinnamaneni Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Foundation, Vijayawada	<a href="https://drpinnamanenisisrf.edu.in/">https://drpinnamanenisisrf.edu.in/</a>

## Top 50 BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 50 BDS Colleges in India	Website	Rank	Top 50 BDS Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Maulana Azad Institute of Dental Sciences, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.maids.ac.in/">https://www.maids.ac.in/</a>	Rank 27	Himachal Pradesh Government Dental College and Hospital, Shimla	<a href="http://www.hpgdchimla.org/">http://www.hpgdchimla.org/</a>
Rank 2	Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal	<a href="https://www.kmu.org/index.php">https://www.kmu.org/index.php</a>	Rank 28	School of Dental Sciences Sharda University, Greater Noida	<a href="https://www.sharda.ac.in/schools/dental-sciences">https://www.sharda.ac.in/schools/dental-sciences</a>
Rank 3	Government Dental College and Hospital, Mumbai	<a href="https://pgimsrohtak.nic.in/">https://pgimsrohtak.nic.in/</a>	Rank 29	The Oxford Dental College & Hospital, Bengaluru	<a href="http://www.theoxford.edu/dental/about_us.htm">http://www.theoxford.edu/dental/about_us.htm</a>
Rank 4	Nair Hospital Dental College, Mumbai	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in">https://www.bhu.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	Dr. D. Y. Patil Dental College & Hospital, Pune	<a href="https://dental.dpu.edu.in/">https://dental.dpu.edu.in/</a>
Rank 5	Faculty of Dental Sciences King Georges Medical University, Lucknow	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	Rank 31	Subharti Dental College, Meerut	<a href="https://subharti.dentalcollege.org/">https://subharti.dentalcollege.org/</a>
Rank 6	Faculty of Dental Sciences Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Bengaluru	<a href="http://www.gdcmbuamr.edu/Home.aspx">http://www.gdcmbuamr.edu/Home.aspx</a>	Rank 32	Yenepoya Dental College, Mangaluru	<a href="http://www.yenepoya.edu.in/">http://www.yenepoya.edu.in/</a>
Rank 7	SMDM College of Dental Sciences & Hospital, Dharmad	<a href="https://www.trmcnair.com">https://www.trmcnair.com</a>	Rank 33	D. A. Pundal Memorial R. V. Dental College, Bengaluru	<a href="http://rvdentalcollege.org/about-us.htm">http://rvdentalcollege.org/about-us.htm</a>
Rank 8	Post Graduate Institute of Dental Sciences, Rohtak	<a href="http://radch.net/">http://radch.net/</a>	Rank 34	PMS College of Dental Science & Research,	<a href="http://www.pmscollege.ac.in/">http://www.pmscollege.ac.in/</a>
Rank 9	R. Dr. Ahmed Dental College and Hospital, Kolkata	<a href="https://manipal.edu/mu.html">https://manipal.edu/mu.html</a>	Rank 35	Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) Dental College & Hospital, Navi Mumbai	<a href="http://dchmumbai.bharatividyapeeth.edu/">http://dchmumbai.bharatividyapeeth.edu/</a>
Rank 10	Faculty of Dental Sciences IIMS BHU, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.cmlu.edu.in/dental-college/">https://www.cmlu.edu.in/dental-college/</a>	Rank 36	Guru Nanak Institute of Dental Sciences & Research, Kolkata	<a href="http://gnids.ac.in/">http://gnids.ac.in/</a>
Rank 11	Manipal College of Dental Sciences Mangalore, Mangaluru	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/principal.jsp?did=10149">https://www.amu.ac.in/principal.jsp?did=10149</a>	Rank 37	College of Dental Sciences, Davangere	<a href="https://www.cods.edu/">https://www.cods.edu/</a>
Rank 12	Saint Carl Dental College and Hospital, Ludhiana	<a href="https://www.gdcnagpur.org/index.php">https://www.gdcnagpur.org/index.php</a>	Rank 38	Government Dental College & Hospital, Sringeri	<a href="http://www.gdcsringeri.org/">http://www.gdcsringeri.org/</a>
Rank 13	Dr. Ziauddin Medical College Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	<a href="https://www.mrsu.ac.in/academics/dental_science">https://www.mrsu.ac.in/academics/dental_science</a>	Rank 39	Cooch Institute of Dental Sciences, Virajpet	<a href="http://www.cids.edu.in/">http://www.cids.edu.in/</a>
Rank 14	Government Dental College & Hospital, Nagpur	<a href="https://www.sdmcds.org/">https://www.sdmcds.org/</a>	Rank 40	Vishnu Dental College, Bhimavaram	<a href="http://vdc.edu.in/">http://vdc.edu.in/</a>
Rank 15	Faculty of Dentistry Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/fdn">https://www.jmi.ac.in/fdn</a>	Rank 41	Bhoga Dental College & Hospital, Badli	<a href="http://dental.bhogajamededu.com/">http://dental.bhogajamededu.com/</a>
Rank 16	I.I.T.S Centre for Dental Studies & Research, Ghaziabad	<a href="https://itsdentalconline.com/">https://itsdentalconline.com/</a>	Rank 42	Krishnadevaraya College of Dental Sciences & Hospital, Bengaluru	<a href="https://www.kcds.org/">https://www.kcds.org/</a>
Rank 17	Amrita School of Dentistry, Kochi	<a href="https://www.amrita.edu/school/dentistry">https://www.amrita.edu/school/dentistry</a>	Rank 43	JSS Dental College & Hospital, Mysuru	<a href="https://www.jssuni.edu.in/">https://www.jssuni.edu.in/</a>
Rank 18	A. B. Shetty Memorial Institute of Dental Sciences, Mangaluru	<a href="https://absmids.nitte.edu.in/">https://absmids.nitte.edu.in/</a>	Rank 44	Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) Dental College & Hospital, Sangli	<a href="http://bchsangli.bharatividyapeeth.edu/">http://bchsangli.bharatividyapeeth.edu/</a>
Rank 19	Sri Ramachandra Dental College & Hospital, Chennai	<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in</a>	Rank 45	Seema Dental College & Hospital, Rishikesh	<a href="http://www.seemadentalcollege.org/index.php/home">http://www.seemadentalcollege.org/index.php/home</a>
Rank 20	Government Dental College & Hospital, Aurangabad	<a href="https://gdcaurangabad.in/">https://gdcaurangabad.in/</a>	Rank 46	Vivekananda Dental College for Women, Namakkal/Sarawati Dental College, Lucknow	<a href="http://www.scindia.ac.in/">http://www.scindia.ac.in/</a>
Rank 21	Army College of Dental Sciences, Secunderabad	<a href="https://www.acds.co.in/">https://www.acds.co.in/</a>	Rank 47	Dayanand Saraswati Dental College, Bengaluru	<a href="https://scds.edu.in/index.php">https://scds.edu.in/index.php</a>
Rank 22	ESIC Dental College & Hospital, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.esic.nic.in/">https://www.esic.nic.in/</a>	Rank 48	Singhdental Dental College & Hospital, Pune	<a href="http://sdchpune.org/">http://sdchpune.org/</a>
Rank 23	Dr. Harshav Singhji Institute of Dental Sciences & Hospital, Chandigarh	<a href="https://dih.singhji.edu.in">https://dih.singhji.edu.in</a>	Rank 49	Inderprastha Dental College & Hospital, Ghaziabad	<a href="http://www.ipdentalcollege.com/">http://www.ipdentalcollege.com/</a>
Rank 24	Manav Rachna Dental College, Faridabad	<a href="https://manavrachna.edu.in">https://manavrachna.edu.in</a>	Rank 50		
Rank 25	I.I.T.S Dental College Hospital & Research Centre, Greater Noida	<a href="https://itsdengt.itsdentalcollege.com/">https://itsdengt.itsdentalcollege.com/</a>			
Rank 26	Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) Dental College & Hospital, Pune	<a href="https://dchpune.bharatividyapeeth.edu/">https://dchpune.bharatividyapeeth.edu/</a>			

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Medicine and Surgery Course", please download "Medicine and Surgery Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-41

**Top 20 BNYS (Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites**

Rank	Top Naturopathic and Yogic Medicine (BNYS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Government Naturopathic Medical College, Hyderabad	<a href="http://website.dmrtrus.in/index.html">http://website.dmrtrus.in/index.html</a>
Rank 2	JSS Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Palghat	<a href="http://jssinis.org/">http://jssinis.org/</a>
Rank 3	Sivaraj Naturopathy and Yoga Medical College, Salem	<a href="http://www.sivarajiddha.com/">http://www.sivarajiddha.com/</a>
Rank 4	Govt. Naturopathy & Yoga Medical College, Chennai	<a href="https://www.gvyncm.com/">https://www.gvyncm.com/</a>
Rank 5	S. R. K. Medical College of Naturopathy & Yoga, Kukatpally	<a href="http://naturopathyindia.edu.in/">http://naturopathyindia.edu.in/</a>
Rank 6	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 7	Shri Mahavir Medical college of Naturopathy & Yogic Science, Durg	<a href="http://smmcnys.com/">http://smmcnys.com/</a>
Rank 8	Govt. Naturopathy & Yoga Medical College & Hospital, Tamil Nadu	<a href="https://www.gvyncm.com/">https://www.gvyncm.com/</a>
Rank 9	S.D.M. College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Karnataka	<a href="https://sdmbynys.in/">https://sdmbynys.in/</a>
Rank 10	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	<a href="http://www.rguhs.ac.in/">http://www.rguhs.ac.in/</a>
Rank 11	Alvas College of Naturopathy & Yoga Karnataka	<a href="https://alvas.org/">https://alvas.org/</a>
Rank 12	Morarji Desai Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Vadodara	<a href="http://www.yogamdnny.nic.in/">http://www.yogamdnny.nic.in/</a>
Rank 13	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar	<a href="https://ayurveduniversity.edu.in/">https://ayurveduniversity.edu.in/</a>
Rank 14	Narayana Yoga & Naturopathy Medical College, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="http://www.narayanayoganaturopathy.com/">http://www.narayanayoganaturopathy.com/</a>
Rank 15	Sri PathanjaliMaharsi Naturopathy & Yoga Medical College, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="http://www.pathanjalinaturopathy.com/">http://www.pathanjalinaturopathy.com/</a>
Rank 16	Alva's College of Naturopathy & Yoga, Karnataka	<a href="https://alvas.org/">https://alvas.org/</a>
Rank 17	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhan Samsthana (SVAYASA), Karnataka	<a href="https://svyasa.edu.in/">https://svyasa.edu.in/</a>
Rank 18	SantHirdaram Medical College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Madhya Pradesh	<a href="https://shmcnys.com/">https://shmcnys.com/</a>
Rank 19	Sanchi Naturopathy College, Madhya Pradesh	<a href="http://www.bubhopal.ac.in/">http://www.bubhopal.ac.in/</a>
Rank 20	JSS Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Tamil Nadu	<a href="http://jssinis.org/">http://jssinis.org/</a>

**Top 20 BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites**

Rank	Top Homeopathy (BHMS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Delhi	<a href="http://nhmc.delhigovt.nic.in/">http://nhmc.delhigovt.nic.in/</a>
Rank 2	National Institute of Homeopathy, Kolkata	<a href="http://www.nih.nic.in/">http://www.nih.nic.in/</a>
Rank 3	Bakson Homeopathy Medical College and Hospital, Noida	<a href="http://www.bakson.net/">http://www.bakson.net/</a>
Rank 4	Bharat Homeopathic Medical College, Belgaum, Karnataka	<a href="https://www.bhmc.edu.in/">https://www.bhmc.edu.in/</a>
Rank 5	Shri Sai Ram Homeopathy Medical College and Research Centre, Chennai	<a href="http://sairamhomoeo.edu.in/">http://sairamhomoeo.edu.in/</a>
Rank 6	Smt. Chandab Mohanbai Patel Homoeopathic Medical College, Mumbai	<a href="http://cmphmc.org/">http://cmphmc.org/</a>
Rank 7	Baroda Homeopathic Medical College, Gujarat	<a href="http://www.bhmcindia.in/">http://www.bhmcindia.in/</a>
Rank 8	Venkateswara Homeopathy Medical College, Chennai	<a href="http://www.venkathomeo.org/">http://www.venkathomeo.org/</a>
Rank 9	Dr. V.H. Dave Homeopathic Medical College, Anand-Gujarat	<a href="https://www.vhdmc.org/">https://www.vhdmc.org/</a>
Rank 10	Ahmedabad Homeopathic College, Ahmedabad-Gujarat	<a href="https://institutes.paruluniversity.ac.in/faculty/faculty-of-homeopathy/ahmedabad-homeopathic-college/">https://institutes.paruluniversity.ac.in/faculty/faculty-of-homeopathy/ahmedabad-homeopathic-college/</a>
Rank 11	JSPS Govt Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramamurthy, Hyderabad	<a href="http://website.dmrtrus.in/index.html">http://website.dmrtrus.in/index.html</a>
Rank 12	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramarajapalli, Kadapa, Y.S.R. District, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://ghmcadapa.in/">https://ghmcadapa.in/</a>
Rank 13	Dr. AlluRamaiahGiri Govt. Homeopathic Medical College, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="http://website.dmrtrus.in/index.html">http://website.dmrtrus.in/index.html</a>
Rank 14	Swashidhawatam Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guwahati	<a href="https://guportal.in/">https://guportal.in/</a>
Rank 15	G.D.Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Patna	<a href="http://www.gdmhmch.com/">http://www.gdmhmch.com/</a>
Rank 16	Dr.Halim Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bihar	<a href="http://www.drhalimhmch.com/">http://www.drhalimhmch.com/</a>
Rank 17	ChhadamilaChouksey Memorial Homeopathic Medical College-Hospital and Research Centre, Bilaspur	<a href="https://ceciliaspur.ac.in/">https://ceciliaspur.ac.in/</a>
Rank 18	Rajpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Raipur	<a href="https://www.hrmraipur.com/">https://www.hrmraipur.com/</a>
Rank 19	MaharanPratap Homoeopathic Medical College, Raipur	<a href="http://www.prusuniv.in/">http://www.prusuniv.in/</a>
Rank 20	SS Aggarwal Homoeopathic Medical College, Navsari	<a href="https://www.ssagrawal.org/202122/wordpress/bhms/">https://www.ssagrawal.org/202122/wordpress/bhms/</a>

**Top 20 BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites**

Rank	Top Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Govt. Unani Medical College, Bangalore-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.rguhs.ac.in/">http://www.rguhs.ac.in/</a>
Rank 2	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore - Karnataka	<a href="http://www.nium.in/">http://www.nium.in/</a>
Rank 3	Govt. Unani Medical College, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	<a href="https://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in/">https://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 4	State Unani Medical College, Allahabad-Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://www.sunimc.univsunimc.com/">https://www.sunimc.univsunimc.com/</a>
Rank 5	Jamia TibbiaDeoband Saharanpur-Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://jamiatibbiya.com/">https://jamiatibbiya.com/</a>
Rank 6	Aligarh Unani Medical College & A.C.N. Hospital, Aligarh-Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://auamc.edu.in/">https://auamc.edu.in/</a>
Rank 7	Calcutta Unani Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata-West Bengal	<a href="https://calumch.org/">https://calumch.org/</a>
Rank 8	Govt. NizamiaTibbia College, Charminar, Hyderabad-Andhra Pradesh	<a href="http://www.knrhus.telangana.gov.in/">http://www.knrhus.telangana.gov.in/</a>
Rank 9	Abdul HaqUnani Medical College & Hospital, Kurnool-Andhra Pradesh	<a href="http://www.ahumch.com/">http://www.ahumch.com/</a>
Rank 10	Ayurvedic&UnaniTibbia College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi Faculty of Medicine (Unani),	<a href="https://fmsc.ac.in/">https://fmsc.ac.in/</a>
Rank 11	Jamia Hamard (Deemed University), New Delhi	<a href="http://jamiahmdard.edu/">http://jamiahmdard.edu/</a>
Rank 12	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College & Hospital, Gulbarga-Karnataka	<a href="https://tipusultanunanimedicalcollege.org/">https://tipusultanunanimedicalcollege.org/</a>
Rank 13	Al-FaroqueUnaniTibbia College, Indore-Madhya Pradesh	<a href="https://afuticindore.com/">https://afuticindore.com/</a>
Rank 14	Anjuman-Islam's Dr. M. IshaqJamikanwallaTibbia Unani Medical College & Kabi Abdul RazakKalsekar Tibbia Hospital, Mumbai-Maharashtra	<a href="http://aitibbiamumbai.co.in/">http://aitibbiamumbai.co.in/</a>
Rank 15	ZulekhabaValy Md. Unani Medical College & Hospital, Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="https://www.zvmunainchpune.org/">https://www.zvmunainchpune.org/</a>
Rank 16	State Takmil-ut-Tibb College & Hospital, Hkm. Abdul Aziz Road, Lucknow-Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://sttcgekolgo.com/">https://sttcgekolgo.com/</a>
Rank 17	DeobandUnani Medical College & Hospital Research Centre, Deoband, Saharanpur-Uttar Pradesh	<a href="http://www.dumc.co.in/">http://www.dumc.co.in/</a>
Rank 18	EramUnani Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow-Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://eumclucknow.com/">https://eumclucknow.com/</a>
Rank 19	Ajal Khan Tibbia College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://amu.ac.in/colleges/a-k-tibbiya-college">https://amu.ac.in/colleges/a-k-tibbiya-college</a>
Rank 20	YunusFazlani Medical College & Al- FazlaniUnani Hospital, Aurangabad-Maharashtra	<a href="https://www.funci.in/">https://www.funci.in/</a>

**Top 12 BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites**

Rank	Top Ayurvedic (BAMS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Sri DhanwantriAyurvedic College, Chandigarh	<a href="https://www.shridhanwantrigroup.com/">https://www.shridhanwantrigroup.com/</a>
Rank 2	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Mumbai	<a href="https://sionayurved.org/">https://sionayurved.org/</a>
Rank 3	Bharti Vidyapeeth, Pune	<a href="https://buniversity.edu.in/">https://buniversity.edu.in/</a>
Rank 4	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	<a href="https://ayurveduniversity.edu.in/">https://ayurveduniversity.edu.in/</a>
Rank 5	State Ayurvedic College of Lucknow	<a href="http://sacklo.in/">http://sacklo.in/</a>
Rank 6	National Institute of ayurveda, Jaipur	<a href="http://www.nia.nic.in/">http://www.nia.nic.in/</a>
Rank 7	T. B. Roy State Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Calcutta	<a href="https://webubs.ac.in/">https://webubs.ac.in/</a>
Rank 8	Shri Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur	<a href="https://www.shriayurvedanagpur.org/">https://www.shriayurvedanagpur.org/</a>
Rank 9	YashwantraYurvedic College, Kolhapur	<a href="https://www.yackodol.com/">https://www.yackodol.com/</a>
Rank 10	Rishikul State Ayurvedic College, Hardwar	<a href="http://www.rishikulayurveda.com/">http://www.rishikulayurveda.com/</a>
Rank 11	DayanandAyurvedic College, Jalandhar	<a href="https://dayayurveda.com/">https://dayayurveda.com/</a>
Rank 12	Ashtang Ayurveda College, Indore	<a href="https://www.gacindore.edu.in/">https://www.gacindore.edu.in/</a>

**Top 9 BSMS (Bachelor of Siddha Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites**

Rank	Top Siddha Medicine (BSMS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Government Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="http://gsmcchennai.ac.in/">http://gsmcchennai.ac.in/</a>
Rank 2	National Institute of Siddha, TN	<a href="https://www.nischnennai.org/">https://www.nischnennai.org/</a>
Rank 3	Dr. MGR Medical University, TN	<a href="https://tnmgrmu.ac.in/">https://tnmgrmu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 4	Sri Sai Ram Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="https://sairamsiddha.edu.in/">https://sairamsiddha.edu.in/</a>
Rank 5	RVS Siddha Medical College & Hospital, TN	<a href="https://www.rvssiddha.ac.in/">https://www.rvssiddha.ac.in/</a>
Rank 6	ATSV Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.atsvsmc.org/">http://www.atsvsmc.org/</a>
Rank 7	VeluMallai Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.velumallaisiddha.dharmagroups.in/">http://www.velumallaisiddha.dharmagroups.in/</a>
Rank 8	Sivaraj Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.sivarajiddha.com/">http://www.sivarajiddha.com/</a>
Rank 9	Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, Kerala	<a href="http://ssmc.santhigirishram.org/">http://ssmc.santhigirishram.org/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Medicine and Surgery Course", please download "Medicine and Surgery Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-42



# Paramedical Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Paramedical Science deals with pre-hospital emergencies and non-surgical cases. The courses in Paramedical field supplement and support the doctor to complete their medical work. Health care is one of the fastest growing fields requiring trained professionals in the Paramedical sector. Without Paramedics staff, medical purpose or treatment cannot be served. Due to the increase in environmental hazards causing severe illness, there is growing demand of health Professionals in hospitals and nursing homes. If you are interested in solving problems of people, love to help them live a smooth, happy and independent life then the field of Para-medics will definitely help you to carve a successful career with job satisfaction.

Paramedical branch offers various degree and diploma courses for becoming a skilled Paramedic and serving the society in a better way. Different options in Paramedical sciences includes Nursing, Pharmacy, Physiotherapy, Optometry, Occupational Therapy, Medical Lab Technology, Ophthalmic Technology, Radiographic Technology, Radiotherapy, Cardiology, Neurology, Blood Transfusion Technology, Plaster, Anesthesia Technology, Perfusionist, Operation Theatre Technology, Medical Transcription/Medical Record Technology, Cytology, Histopathology, Transfusion Medicine, Clinical Psychologist, Endoscopy, Community Medicine, Health Inspector, Emergency and Forensic Medicine Technology, Dialysis Technology, X-Ray Technology, Medical Imaging Technology, Ophthalmic Technology, Acupuncture and Massage Therapy Etc.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Sc. (Nursing) (Bachelor of Science (Nursing))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Optom. (Bachelor of Optometry)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
BOT (Bachelor of Occupational Therapy)	4.5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
BPT (Bachelor of Physiotherapy)	4.5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Multiple Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Phrma (Bachelor of Pharmacy)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
Pharm. D. (Doctor of Pharmacy)	6 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Pharm (Ayu) (Bachelor of Pharmacy(Ayurveda))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Pharmaceutical Drug Manufacturing	Speciality Consultant in Government Hospital	Central Civil Medical Service	Medical Equipment Manufacturing
Private Hospital or Clinic	Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Civil Services	Central Civil Medical Service
Assistantship	Speciality Consultant in Corporate Hospital	Research and Academics	Medical Journalism
Medical Tourism	Clinical Research	Indian Armed Forces	Technical Writing

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anaesthesia Technology</li> <li>• Auxiliary Nurse Midwife</li> <li>• Cardiovascular Technology</li> <li>• Critical Care</li> <li>• Dialysis Technology</li> <li>• Exercise &amp; Sports Science</li> <li>• General Nursing and Midwifery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health Information Management</li> <li>• Medical Imaging Technology</li> <li>• Medical Laboratory Technology</li> <li>• Medical Record Technology</li> <li>• Nuclear Medicine Technology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nursing</li> <li>• Occupational Therapy</li> <li>• Operation Theatre Technology</li> <li>• Ophthalmic Technology</li> <li>• Optometry</li> <li>• Perfusion Technology</li> <li>• Pharmacy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physiotherapy</li> <li>• Radio Therapy Technology</li> <li>• Respiratory Therapy</li> <li>• Trauma Care Management</li> <li>• X-Ray Technology</li> </ul>
--	--	---	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Paramedical Sciences Course", please download "Paramedical Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Paramedical Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Paramedical Sciences	For admission to	Website
<b>AIIMS-EE</b> (AIIMS Entrance Exam)	B.Sc. Nursing, B.Sc. Post Basic Nursing & Various Paramedical Courses in all AIIMS across India	<a href="https://aiimsexams.ac.in/">https://aiimsexams.ac.in/</a>
<b>JIPMER-EE</b> (JIPMER Entrance Exam)	B.Sc. Courses in Various Specializations at JIPMER, Puducherry	<a href="https://www.jipmer.edu.in/">https://www.jipmer.edu.in/</a>
<b>AFMC-EE</b> (AFMC Entrance Exam)	B.Sc. Nursing Course at AFMC Pune	<a href="https://www.afmc.nic.in/">https://www.afmc.nic.in/</a>
<b>MHT-CET</b> (Maharashtra Technical Common Entrance Test)	B. Pharma. and Pharma-D Courses in all Govt. & Affiliated Colleges in Maharashtra	<a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org">http://cetcell.mahacet.org</a>
<b>WBJEE</b> (West Bengal Joint Entrance Exam)	B.Pharm. courses across colleges in West Bengal	<a href="https://wbjeeb.in/">https://wbjeeb.in/</a>
<b>OJEE Form A</b> (Orissa Joint Entrance Exam)	B.Pharm. in affiliated colleges across Orissa	<a href="https://ojee.nic.in/">https://ojee.nic.in/</a> <a href="https://odishajee.com/">https://odishajee.com/</a>
<b>PARA-CET 124</b> (Paramedical Common Entrance Test)	BPT, BPO, BOT, B.Sc. MLT, BASLP Programs across affiliated colleges of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>BPHARMA CET 133</b> (Pharmacy Common Entrance Test)	Bachelor of Pharmacy program across affiliated colleges of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>PHARM UG, CET Optom, SLP CET, B.Sc. Nursing, BPTHCET</b>	B.Pharm. &B.Optom. BASLP, B.Sc. Nursing &B.Physio at Bharati Vidyapeeth Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>IMAT</b> (Indian Medical Aptitude Test)	BPT at Institute of Health Sciences, Bhubaneshwar-Orissa	<a href="https://www.ihsindia.org/">https://www.ihsindia.org/</a>
<b>JMI-ET</b> (JMI Entrance Test)	BPT Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://jmicoe.in/">http://jmicoe.in/</a>
<b>KEA-CET</b> (Karnataka Examination Authority Common Entrance Test)	B. Pharma and Pharma-D course in all Govt. & Affiliated Colleges in Karnataka	<a href="https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/">https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/</a>
<b>TS-EAMCET AM</b> (Engineering Agriculture & Medical Common Entrance Test)Agriculture Medicine	B Pharm. / Pharm D. across Universities in Telangana	<a href="https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/">https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/</a>
<b>WB-JENPAS UG</b> (West Bengal Joint Entrance for Nursing, Physiotherapy, Audiology at University of Health-UG)	B.Sc. Nursing, Physiotherapy, BHA and other Paramedical Degree Courses across Affiliated Colleges of West Bengal University of Health Sciences Kolkata	<a href="https://wbjeeb.nic.in/">https://wbjeeb.nic.in/</a>
<b>SRU-EE Group A</b> (SRU Entrance Exam)	Pharmacy, Nursing and other Paramedical and Allied Health Sciences Courses at Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, Chennai	<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/</a>
<b>PGIMER-EE</b> (PGIMER Entrance Exam)	B.Sc. Nursing, B.Sc. Post basic and Paramedical Courses at PGIMER Chandigarh	<a href="https://pgimer.edu.in/">https://pgimer.edu.in/</a>
<b>RACKON-ST</b> (RACKON Selection Test)	B.Sc. Nursing at RACKON New Delhi	<a href="http://www.rakcon.com/">http://www.rakcon.com/</a>
<b>NMIMS-CET</b> (Common Entrance Test)	B.Pharm+MBA (Pharma. Tech.) program at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai, Shirpur and Hyderabad Campuses	<a href="https://nmimsct.in/">https://nmimsct.in/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>
<b>AMU-ET</b> (Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)	3.5 year Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT), B.Sc. Nursing and other Paramedical Programs at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AU-ET</b> (Assam University Entrance Test)	B.Pharma. Program at Assam University, Silchar	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in/">http://www.aus.ac.in/</a>
<b>PU-CET</b> (PAU Common Entrance Test)	B.Pharma. Program at Punjab Agriculture University	<a href="https://cetug.puchd.ac.in/">https://cetug.puchd.ac.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Paramedical Sciences Course", please download "Paramedical Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Paramedical Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Paramedical Sciences	For admission to	Website
<b>KIIT-EE (KIIT- Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Nursing at KIIT- Bhubaneshwar	<a href="https://kiit.ac.in/">https://kiit.ac.in/</a>
<b>UPESPAT (Pharmacy Aptitude Test)</b>	B.Pharma Program at UPES Dehradun	<a href="https://www.upes.ac.in/">https://www.upes.ac.in/</a>
<b>NEET UG (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)</b>	Paramedical Courses across Paramedical Institutions in India	<a href="https://neet.nta.nic.in/">https://neet.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>LHMC B.Sc. Nursing-EE (LHMC Entrance Exam)</b>	B.Sc. Nursing at College of Nursing, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi	<a href="http://www.lhmc-hosp.gov.in/">http://www.lhmc-hosp.gov.in/</a>
<b>SRMJEEH (UG) (SRM Joint Entrance Examination Health Science Program)</b>	B.Sc. Nursing, B Optom, B Pharm, BASLP, BOT, BPH, BPT, Pharm D at SRM University, Chennai	<a href="https://www.srmist.edu.in/">https://www.srmist.edu.in/</a>
<b>BITSAT (BITS Aptitude Test)</b>	B.Pharm at Pilani & Hyderabad campus	<a href="https://www.bitsadmission.com/">https://www.bitsadmission.com/</a>

### Top 20 B.Sc. Nursing Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 20 Nursing Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Top 20 Nursing Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
01	College of Nursing AIIMS, New Delhi	AIIMS-EE	<a href="https://www.aiims.edu/">https://www.aiims.edu/</a>	11	King Georges Medical University College of Nursing, Lucknow	Bsc NC EE	<a href="https://www.kgmu.org/">https://www.kgmu.org/</a>
02	AFMC & H College of Nursing, Pune	AFMC-EE	<a href="https://afmc.nic.in/">https://afmc.nic.in/</a>	12	College of Nursing Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi	LHMC EE	<a href="http://lhmc-hosp.gov.in/">http://lhmc-hosp.gov.in/</a>
03	College of Nursing JIPMER, Puducherry	JIPMER-EE	<a href="https://jipmer.edu.in/">https://jipmer.edu.in/</a>	13	P D Hinduja College of Nursing, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://www.hindujahospital.com/">https://www.hindujahospital.com/</a>
04	College of Nursing CMC, Vellore	CMC-CBT	<a href="https://concmc.org/">https://concmc.org/</a>	14	KokilabenDhirubhaiAmbani Nursing College, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://www.kdanursingcollege.com/">https://www.kdanursingcollege.com/</a>
05	Sri Ramachandra College of Nursing, Chennai	SRU-EE	<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/</a>	15	Apollo College of Nursing, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://apolloknowledge.com/">https://apolloknowledge.com/</a>
06	Bharati Vidyapeeth College of Nursing, Pune	B.Tech,B.Pharm,	<a href="https://cpunpune.bharatividyapeeth.edu/">https://cpunpune.bharatividyapeeth.edu/</a>	16	Government College of Nursing, Kozhikode	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://govcnc.org/">https://govcnc.org/</a>
07	College of Nursing, Madras Medical College, Chennai	ABON	<a href="http://www.mmc.ac.in/">http://www.mmc.ac.in/</a>	17	Government College of Nursing, Thiruvananthapuram	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://gcnt.kerala.gov.in/">http://gcnt.kerala.gov.in/</a>
08	National Institute of Nursing Education PGNI, Chandigarh	PGIMER-EE	<a href="https://pgimer.edu.in/">https://pgimer.edu.in/</a>	18	Department of Nursing, NIMHANS, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://nimhans.ac.in/">https://nimhans.ac.in/</a>
09	RajkumarAmrit Kaur College of Nursing, New Delhi	RACKON-ST	<a href="http://rakcon.com/">http://rakcon.com/</a>	19	Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://bcmr��ngaluru.karnataka.gov.in/">https://bcmrﬁngaluru.karnataka.gov.in/</a>
10	College of Nursing CMC & H, Ludhiana, Punjab	CMC UG-AWT	<a href="https://www.cmcludhiana.in/">https://www.cmcludhiana.in/</a>	20	Institute of PG Medical Education & Research, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ipgmr.gov.in/">https://www.ipgmr.gov.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

### Top 20 B.Sc. Paramedical Science (Various Specialisations) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 20 B.Sc. Paramedical Science Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Top 20 B.Sc. Paramedical Science Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
01	PGI of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://pgimer.edu.in/">https://pgimer.edu.in/</a>	11	Avinashilingam Institute of Health Sciences & Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://avinuty.ac.in/">https://avinuty.ac.in/</a>
02	Alligarh Muslim University, Alligarh	AMU-ET	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>	12	MAHE, Karnataka	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>
03	Sri Venkateswara Institute, Tirupati	APEAMCET, Based On 12th Marks and Based On Graduation.	<a href="https://svimstap.nic.in/">https://svimstap.nic.in/</a>	13	NITTE University, Karnataka	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.nitte.edu.in/">http://www.nitte.edu.in/</a>
04	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mgu.ac.in/">https://www.mgu.ac.in/</a>	14	SHUATS, Allahabad	SHUATS ET	<a href="https://shuats.org/">https://shuats.org/</a>
05	Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research, Chennai	Based On Entrance Exam	<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/</a>	15	Swami VS University, Meerut	SNET/Merit	<a href="https://www.subharti.org/">https://www.subharti.org/</a>
06	JIPMER Gorimedu Puducherry	JIPMER-EE	<a href="https://jipmer.edu.in/">https://jipmer.edu.in/</a>	16	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.bfuhs.ac.in/">https://www.bfuhs.ac.in/</a>
07	BLDE University, Karnataka	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.bldea.org/">https://www.bldea.org/</a>	17	Sikkim Manipal University, East Sikkim	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://smu.edu.in/">https://smu.edu.in/</a>
08	CMC University Vellore, Vellore, Tamil Nadu	CMCCT	<a href="https://www.cmcv-vellore.edu/">https://www.cmcv-vellore.edu/</a>	18	SASTRA, Thanjavur-TN	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sastra.edu/">https://www.sastra.edu/</a>
09	Sheri-Kashmir Institute of Medical Science, Srinagar	CET	<a href="https://www.skims.ac.in/">https://www.skims.ac.in/</a>	19	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.bujhansi.ac.in/">https://www.bujhansi.ac.in/</a>
10	Mahatma Gandhi University, Meghalaya	(BMLT) MGU-GET	<a href="http://www.mgu.edu.in/">http://www.mgu.edu.in/</a>	20	VidyaSagar University, Midnapore-WB	Based On 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in/">http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more colleges related to B.Sc., B.Optom, BOT, BPT, B.Pharma & other courses for Paramedical Sciences , visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Paramedical Sciences Course", please download "Paramedical Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 Bachelor of Pharmacy Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top20 Bachelor of Pharmacy Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Top 20 Bachelor of Pharmacy Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
01	Panjab University, Chandigarh	P.U.CET	<a href="https://puchd.ac.in/">https://puchd.ac.in/</a>	09	Kurukshetra University, Haryana	KUDET	<a href="https://www.kuk.ac.in/">https://www.kuk.ac.in/</a>
02	Annamalai University, Chidambaram-TN	Admission to all courses are purely based on merit following the rules of reservation of the T.N State Government.	<a href="https://annamalaiuniversity.ac.in/">https://annamalaiuniversity.ac.in/</a>	10	Punjabi University, Patiala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.punjabiuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.punjabiuniversity.ac.in/</a>
03	Dr.Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar-MP	UGET	<a href="http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in/">http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in/</a>	11	PGI of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="https://pgimer.edu.in/PGIMER_PORTAL/PGIMERPORTAL/home.jsp">https://pgimer.edu.in/PGIMER_PORTAL/PGIMERPORTAL/home.jsp</a>
04	MSU, Baroda	GUJCET	<a href="https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>	12	KLE AHER, College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://klepharmblr.org/">https://klepharmblr.org/</a>
05	College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Visakhapatnam	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="https://www.wandhrauniiversity.edu.in/">https://www.wandhrauniiversity.edu.in/</a>	13	BITS Pilani, Rajasthan	BITSAT	<a href="https://www.bits-pilani.ac.in/">https://www.bits-pilani.ac.in/</a>
06	MAHE, Karnataka	MET (Manipal Entrance Test)	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	14	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="https://online.gndu.ac.in/">https://online.gndu.ac.in/</a>
07	BIT Mesra, Jharkhand	JEE-Main or NEET-JUG	<a href="https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/">https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/</a>	15	Delhi University, New Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.du.ac.in/">https://www.du.ac.in/</a>
08	Jadavpur University, Kolkata-WB	WBJEE	<a href="http://www.jaduniv.edu.in/">http://www.jaduniv.edu.in/</a>	16	MaharishiDayanand University, Rohtak	MDUCEE	<a href="https://mdcu.ac.in/">https://mdcu.ac.in/</a>
				17	SNDT CU Shah College of Pharmacy, Mumbai	MHT-CET	<a href="https://snct.ac.in/">https://snct.ac.in/</a>
				18	SVKM NM Institute for Management Studies, Indore	MHT-CET	<a href="https://www.nmimsindore.org/">https://www.nmimsindore.org/</a>
				19	Mohanalakshmi, Udaipur	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="https://hje.rajasthan.gov.in/">https://hje.rajasthan.gov.in/</a>
				20	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	COPPH	<a href="https://www.prsu.ac.in/">https://www.prsu.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 Bachelor of Physiotherapy Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top Physiotherapy Colleges in India	Admission Basis	Website	Rank	Top Physiotherapy Colleges in India	Admission Basis	Website
01	School of Physiotherapy, Orthopaedic Centre, KEM Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://www.kem.edu/">https://www.kem.edu/</a>	11	Dept. of Physiotherapy, Jamia Hamdard University, Delhi	NEET	<a href="http://jamiahmdard.edu/">http://jamiahmdard.edu/</a>
02	School of Physiotherapy, Nair Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://tnmcnair.edu.in/">https://tnmcnair.edu.in/</a>	12	Sanctet College of Physiotherapy, Pune	NEET	<a href="https://sha.edu.in/">https://sha.edu.in/</a>
03	School of Physical Medicine, IPGIER & Kolkata	NEET	<a href="https://www.punjabcolleges.com/">https://www.punjabcolleges.com/</a>	13	Dr. DY Patil College of Physiotherapy, Navi Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://www.dypatil.edu.com/">https://www.dypatil.edu.com/</a>
04	School of Physiotherapy, IIML, New Delhi	NEET	<a href="http://www.ipjhnewdelhi.in/">http://www.ipjhnewdelhi.in/</a>	14	Govt College School of Physiotherapy, SSG Hospital, Vadodara	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gscpt.in/">http://www.gscpt.in/</a>
05	Physical Therapy Teaching & Treatment Centre, LTMG Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.ltmgmh.com/">http://www.ltmgmh.com/</a>	15	Physiotherapy School & Centre, GMC, Nagpur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gmcnagpur.org/">http://www.gmcnagpur.org/</a>
06	School of Physiotherapy, CMC, Vellore	CET	<a href="https://www.cmcv.vellore.edu/">https://www.cmcv.vellore.edu/</a>	16	College of Physiotherapy, PGI, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://pgimer.edu.in/">https://pgimer.edu.in/</a>
07	College of Physiotherapy, Inst. of Loco-motor Challenges, Kolkata	NEET	<a href="https://www.niokhol.nic.in/">https://www.niokhol.nic.in/</a>	17	School of Physiotherapy, GGH, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.tnimgmu.ac.in/">https://www.tnimgmu.ac.in/</a>
08	School of Physiotherapy, GSI, Ahmedabad	NEET	<a href="http://gsi.ahmedabad.org/">http://gsi.ahmedabad.org/</a>	18	Bihar College of Physiotherapy, Medical College Campus, Patna	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.bcpatna.com/">http://www.bcpatna.com/</a>
09	Garden City College of Physiotherapy, Bangalore	GCU - AT	<a href="https://www.gardencity.university/">https://www.gardencity.university/</a>	19	Dept. of Physiotherapy, GNDU, Amritsar	GNDU-EE	<a href="https://online.gndu.ac.in/">https://online.gndu.ac.in/</a>
10	Navodaya College of Physiotherapy, Raichur	NEET	<a href="https://physiotherapy.navodaya.edu.in/">https://physiotherapy.navodaya.edu.in/</a>	20	JKK Munirajah College of Physiotherapy, Namakkal	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://jkkm.info/">https://jkkm.info/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 Bachelor of Optometry Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 20 Bachelor of Optometry Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 20 Bachelor of Optometry Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Department of Optometry, SOAHS, Manipal	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	11	Susruta School of Optometry and Visual Sciences, Ernakulam-Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://susruta.edu.in/">https://susruta.edu.in/</a>
02	George College of Management and Sciences, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.georgecollege.org/">https://www.georgecollege.org/</a>	12	Tripura Institute of Paramedical Sciences-TripuraTIPS-CET	NA	<a href="https://tipsindia.co.in/">https://tipsindia.co.in/</a>
03	Government Medical College, Kozhikode-Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.govtmedicalcollegekozhikode.ac.in/">https://www.govtmedicalcollegekozhikode.ac.in/</a>	13	Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences, College of Optometry, Etawah-UP	NEET	<a href="https://www.upums.ac.in/">https://www.upums.ac.in/</a>
04	Department of Optometry, MGM School of Biomedical Sciences, Navi Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mgmsbsnm.edu.in/">https://mgmsbsnm.edu.in/</a>	14	Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and College of Optometry, Pondicherry	NEET	<a href="https://mgmcri.ac.in/">https://mgmcri.ac.in/</a>
05	Bharati Vidyapeeth, School of Optometry, Pune	EYE-CET	<a href="https://bharatividyapeeth.edu.in/">https://bharatividyapeeth.edu.in/</a>	15	Goa Medical College, Department of Optometry, Goa	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gmc.goa.gov.in/">http://www.gmc.goa.gov.in/</a>
06	Nethradhamma School of Optometry, Bangalore	Written Test & PI	<a href="https://www.wsoblr.com/">https://www.wsoblr.com/</a>	16	Regional Institute of Ophthalmology, Thiruvananthapuram	NA	NA
07	PBMPS H.V. Desai Eye Hospital, College of Optometry, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.hvdeoleh.org/">https://www.hvdeoleh.org/</a>	17	Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Kochi	AVV-EE	<a href="https://amrita.edu/">https://amrita.edu/</a>
08	Sri Ramachandra University & Research InstituteSRC-AIEE		<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/</a>	18	Shree Bharatimanya School of Optometry, Surat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sbmcollege.org/">https://sbmcollege.org/</a>
09	Department of Optometry, Chennai	UH-EE	<a href="https://medicalsciences.uohyd.ac.in/">https://medicalsciences.uohyd.ac.in/</a>	19	Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Optometry & Visual Sciences, Pune	Entrance Test	<a href="https://dpvu.edu.in/">https://dpvu.edu.in/</a>
10	University of Hyderabad, School of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad	CET, MAKAUT	<a href="https://www.vcovs.org/">https://www.vcovs.org/</a>	20	Elite School of Optometry, Chennai	NEET	<a href="http://www.eso.sankaranethralaya.org/">http://www.eso.sankaranethralaya.org/</a>

## Top 20 Bachelor of Occupational Therapy Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 20 Occupational Therapy BOT Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 20 Occupational Therapy BOT Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Occupational Therapy School and Centre Seth G.S. Medical College and KEM Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://www.kem.edu/">https://www.kem.edu/</a>	11	KMCH College of Occupational Therapy, Coimbatore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kmchcot.ac.in/">https://www.kmchcot.ac.in/</a>
02	Occupational Therapy School and Centre, Nagpur	NEET	<a href="http://www.gmcnagpur.org/">http://www.gmcnagpur.org/</a>	12	SRM College of Occupational Therapy SRM University, Chennai	SRMIEE UG	<a href="https://www.srmist.edu.in/">https://www.srmist.edu.in/</a>
03	Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.bcpopatna.com/">http://www.bcpopatna.com/</a>	13	Santosh Occupational Therapy College, Ghaziabad	NEET	<a href="https://www.santosh.edu.in/">https://www.santosh.edu.in/</a>
04	Bihar College of Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy, Patna,Bihar	CMC-CBT	<a href="https://www.cmch-vellore.edu/">https://www.cmch-vellore.edu/</a>	14	PadmashreeDr.D.Y.Patil College of Occupational Therapy, Navi Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://www.dypatil.edu/">https://www.dypatil.edu/</a>
05	Occupational Therapy Education, Christian Medical College, Vellore	CET	<a href="http://www.niokhol.nic.in/">http://www.niokhol.nic.in/</a>	15	Department of Occupational Therapy Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	NEET	<a href="http://www.jamiahmdard.edu/">http://www.jamiahmdard.edu/</a>
06	National Institute of Orthopedically Handicapped (NIOH) Department of Occupational Therapy, Kolkata		<a href="http://www.svnirtr.nic.in/">http://www.svnirtr.nic.in/</a>	16	Indore Institute of Medical Sciences, DAVV, Indore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.saimsonline.com/">http://www.saimsonline.com/</a>
07	Swami Vivekanand National Dr.Anuprasenapati Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research (SVNIRTR), Cuttack	CET	<a href="http://www.svnirtr.nic.in/">http://www.svnirtr.nic.in/</a>	17	College of Occupational Therapy J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation Ethiramedu, Komarapalayam	Own Entrance Exam	<a href="http://www.jkkm.info/">http://www.jkkm.info/</a>
08	Occupational Therapy School and Centre Lokmanya Tilak Memorial Medical College & Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.ltmgh.com/">http://www.ltmgh.com/</a>	18	Jaipur Occupational Therapy College, Jaipur	Own Entrance Exam	<a href="https://jotc.ac.in/">https://jotc.ac.in/</a>
09	Occupational Therapy School and Centre, T.N. Medical College & B.Y.Nair Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="https://tnmcnair.edu.in/">https://tnmcnair.edu.in/</a>	19	College of Occupational Therapy Ahmedabad Institute of Medical Sciences, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.aimsahmedabad.org/">https://www.aimsahmedabad.org/</a>
10	Department of Occupational Therapy, Manipal College of Allied Sciences, Manipal University, Manipal	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	20	Smt. Kamalaben Patel Institute of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy, Anand Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kppot.in/">https://kppot.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more colleges related to B.Sc., B.Optom, BOT, BPT, B.Pharma & other courses for Paramedical Sciences or for more information regarding "Paramedical Sciences Course", please download "Paramedical Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Performing Arts

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Performing Arts is a form of art in which artists use their voices or bodies, often in relation to other objects, to convey artistic expression. Performing arts include several disciplines, each performed in front of a live audience. Degrees focusing on Performing Arts are highly practical and actively require participation in cutting edge practices which later prepare you to enter the highly competitive industry.

Be it Classical or Western, an expert in dance can choose to be a dance teacher or trainer at Schools or Private Organizations or can also individually choreograph the trainees in his or her specialized dance form. Singing Professionals like Dance Professionals also have a wide scope and choice selection for their Career. Performing Music – Singing or Playing an Instrument for live audiences and recordings, being Music trainer in your specialized field – Classical or Western in Vocal or Instrumental, Playback Singing, Creating your own Band, etc. A professional in Theatre has the talent to portray real emotions and trigger the conscience of the audience is a very creative way. Theatre Directors on the other hand can bring their scripts to life by working with the people involved in it to very closely connect with the audience.

The Career scope for Performing Arts has now widened. Therefore many institutes have now introduced various programs in Performing Arts providing training and knowledge to future talents in this field.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons.)(Bachelor of Arts(Hons.)) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B. Music (Bachelor of Music) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BFA (Bachelor of Fine Arts) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BPA (Bachelor of Performing Arts) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream

Most of the institutes offering admissions in the Performing art courses shall assess the candidate on their interest and skill by conducting Skill Assessment in the respective form of art, they wish to take admission in.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Acting Industry	Dancing & Choreography	Music & Composition	Talent/Celebrity Management Business
Advertising Agency	Higher Studies in same field	Indian Civil services	Indian Armed Forces
Musical Theatre Performer	Dance / Music / Drama Therapist	Theatre Direction	Screen Writing
Art Administration	Broadcasting Presentation	Teacher / Higher Education Lecturer	Theatre Stage Manager

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- Classical Vocal
- Western Vocal

- Classical Dance
- Western Dance

- Dramatics / Theatre Arts
- Air based Instrument Playing
- String based Instrument Playing

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Performing Arts Course", please download "Performing Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Performing Arts Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Performing Arts	For admission to	Website
<b>CUET (Christ University Entrance Test)</b>	Performing Arts Programs at Christ University, Bangalore Central Campus	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>
<b>*CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	BPA (Performing Arts) courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>MSU-AT (MS University Aptitude Test)</b>	Performing Arts Programs at M.S. University, Baroda	<a href="https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://admission.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>
<b>WWI-ET (WWI Entrance Test)</b>	B.A. Acting Program at Whistling Woods International, Mumbai	<a href="https://www.whistlingwoods.net/">https://www.whistlingwoods.net/</a>
<b>AU-ET (Assam University Entrance Test)</b>	Performing Arts Programs at Assam University, Silchar	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in/">http://www.aus.ac.in/</a>
<b>LKK-OEE (LKK Online Entrance Exam)</b>	Performing Arts Programs at Lalit Kala Kendra - Gurukul, Pune University	<a href="http://www.unipune.ac.in/">http://www.unipune.ac.in/</a>
<b>NMIMS-Audition (National Test For Programs After 12<sup>th</sup>)</b>	BA Music programs at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai	<a href="http://performingarts.nmims.edu/">http://performingarts.nmims.edu/</a> <a href="https://nmims.edu/">https://nmims.edu/</a>
<b>BHU-UET 171 to 177 (Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b>	Performing Arts Programs at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 39 Performing Arts Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	University/Institute	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	University/Institute	Entrance Process	Website
01	Allahabad University, Allahabad	AU-UET	<a href="https://www.allduniv.ac.in/">https://www.allduniv.ac.in/</a>	21	Central University of Jharkhand	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://cuj.ac.in/">http://cuj.ac.in/</a>
02	Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://annamalaiuniversity.ac.in/">https://annamalaiuniversity.ac.in/</a>	22	Dr.B.R.Amarathwada, Aurangabad	DBRAM-CET	<a href="http://www.bamu.ac.in/">http://www.bamu.ac.in/</a>
03	Visva Bharati University, West Bengal	VBU-AT	<a href="https://visvabharati.ac.in/">https://visvabharati.ac.in/</a>	23	Eternal University, Himachal Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://eternaluniversity.edu.in/">https://eternaluniversity.edu.in/</a>
04	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Jaipur	BV-AT	<a href="http://www.banasthali.org/banasthali">http://www.banasthali.org/banasthali</a>	24	Karnatak University, Dharwad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kud.ac.in/">https://www.kud.ac.in/</a>
05	M.S.University of Baroda	MSU-AT	<a href="https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/">https://www.msubaroda.ac.in/</a>	25	KaviKulguruKalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Ramtek	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kkstu.co.in/">https://kkstu.co.in/</a>
06	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in/">https://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in/</a>	26	Kerala Kalamandalam, Kerala	Based on Practical	<a href="https://www.kalamandalam.ac.in/">https://www.kalamandalam.ac.in/</a>
07	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	BHU-UET	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>	27	M.G.Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi	Exam	
08	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="https://christuniversity.in/">https://christuniversity.in/</a>	28	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mangalayatan.in/">https://www.mangalayatan.in/</a>
09	Mumbai University, Mumbai	Based on Audition	<a href="https://mu.ac.in/">https://mu.ac.in/</a>	29	Manipur University	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.manipuruviva.ac.in/">https://www.manipuruviva.ac.in/</a>
		Test		30	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	SU-ET	<a href="https://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu/">https://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu/</a>
10	Indira Kala Sangeet/Vishwavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh	IKSV-AT	<a href="https://www.iksv.ac.in/">https://www.iksv.ac.in/</a>	31	Dibrugarh University, Assam	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.dibrucat.ac.in/">https://www.dibrucat.ac.in/</a>
11	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	RU-EAT	<a href="https://www.uniraj.ac.in/">https://www.uniraj.ac.in/</a>	32	SreeSankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://ssus.ac.in/">https://ssus.ac.in/</a>
12	Kannada University, Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://kannadauniversity.org/">http://kannadauniversity.org/</a>	33	Sikkim University, Gangtok	SU-CAT	<a href="https://cus.ac.in/">https://cus.ac.in/</a>
13	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	BV-CEPT	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>	34	MIT ADT, Pune	Based on Auditions	<a href="https://www.mituniversity.edu.in/">https://www.mituniversity.edu.in/</a>
14	Calicut University	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://uoc.ac.in/">https://uoc.ac.in/</a>	35	Lovely Professional University	LPUNEST	<a href="https://www.lpu.in/">https://www.lpu.in/</a>
15	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.gujaratuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.gujaratuniversity.ac.in/</a>	36	Jain University, Bangalore	JET	<a href="http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in">www.jainuniversity.ac.in</a>
16	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata	RBU-AT	<a href="http://www.rbu.ac.in/">http://www.rbu.ac.in/</a>	37	H.N.B.BuhugunaGarhwal, Srinagar	HNBG-ET	<a href="https://www.hnbgu.ac.in/">https://www.hnbgu.ac.in/</a>
17	Mysore University	MU-AT	<a href="https://www.uni-mysore.in/">https://www.uni-mysore.in/</a>	38	AIMS Institutes, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://theaims.ac.in/">https://theaims.ac.in/</a>
18	SavitribaiPhule Pune University - Lalit Kala Kendra, Pune	LKK-AT	<a href="http://www.unipune.ac.in/">http://www.unipune.ac.in/</a>	39	Amity University, Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/">https://www.amity.edu/</a>
19	Sri Sri University, Orrisa	SSU-CET	<a href="https://srisiuniversity.edu.in/">https://srisiuniversity.edu.in/</a>				
20	Bhatkhande Music Institute, Lucknow	BMI-AT	<a href="http://bhatkhandemusic.edu.in/">http://bhatkhandemusic.edu.in/</a>				

For courses available at various Universities related to Performing Arts, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Performing Arts Course", please download "Performing Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Pure Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Pure Science involves science that derives theories and predictions. Pure Science can also be termed as natural science, basic science or fundamental science. Pure science deals with the study of natural phenomena through observation, experimentation and use of scientific methods.

Pure Science is often experimented in a laboratory. The main objective of pure science is to increase information of a particular field of study and develop scientific theories. Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics etc are some of the major streams pursued in Pure Sciences.

Studying Pure Sciences requires curiosity in the different phenomena that occur in nature, creating theories and hypotheses about them, and finally testing and validating them through experimentation and logic.

Different science subjects address different aspects of natural phenomena. For example Physics deals with the study of properties of matter and its constituents in the universe, as they relate to motions, force and energy. Chemistry concerns itself with the reactions of the constituents of matter to create new forms of matter. Biology is the study of life forms including their structure, function, growth, evolution, distribution, and classification.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	LEVEL	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B Sc.(Hons.) (Bachelor of Science (Hons.)) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor	3/4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Stat. (Bachelor of Statistics)	Bachelor	4 Year	10+2 with Stats/Maths
B.Sc.+M.Sc. (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Science) (Various Specializations)	Integrated	5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Respective field	Public Sector Undertaking	Indian Civil services	Merchant Navy
Indian Armed Forces	Banking Job	Defense Research Organizations	Central Research Organizations
	State Research Organizations	Teaching	

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

• Anthropology	• Agriculture	• Animation/ Multimedia	• Applied Physical Science	• Aviation
• Biochemistry	• Bioinformatics	• Biomedical Science	• Biotechnology	• Botany
• Chemistry	• Computer Science	• Fashion Design/ Technology	• Electronics	• Environmental Science
• Exercise and Sports Science	• Forestry	• Film Making	• Fire & Safety	• Food Technology
• Forensic Science	• Instrumentation	• Genetics	• Geology	• Home Science
• Information Technology	• Microbiology	• Interior Design	• Life Sciences	• Mathematics
• Medical Technology	• Physical Sciences	• Multimedia	• Nautical Science	• Nursing
• Nutrition & Dietetics	• Sericulture	• Physics	• Physiotherapy	• Polymer Science
• Psychology		• Statistics	• Zoology	

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Pure Sciences Course", please download "Pure Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Pure Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Pure Science	For admission to	Website
<b>KVPY (Kishore VaigyanikProtsahanYojana)</b>	B.Sc./Integrated M.Sc. at IISc Bangalore/IISERs	<a href="http://www.kvpy.iisc.ernet.in/">http://www.kvpy.iisc.ernet.in/</a>
<b>JEE Main- Paper 1 (Joint Entrance Examination)</b>	BS, Integrated BS.MS to NITs, IITs, CFTIs, SFIs, State Engineering Colleges for Participating States	<a href="http://www.jeemain.nta.nic.in/">http://www.jeemain.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>JEE Advanced (Joint Entrance Examination-Advanced)</b>	Bachelor's, Integrated Master's or Bachelor-Master Dual Degree in Sciences at IIT's & some CFTI's	<a href="https://www.jeeadv.ac.in/">https://www.jeeadv.ac.in/</a>
<b>NEET UG (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)</b>	BSc./Integrated M.Sc. at IISc, IISERs & others	<a href="https://neet.nta.nic.in/">https://neet.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>NEST (National Entrance Screening Test)</b>	Integrated M.Sc. at University of Mumbai-Department of Atomic Energy & NISER	<a href="https://www.nestexam.in/">https://www.nestexam.in/</a>
<b>*CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. / B.Sc. (Hons.) courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>BITSAT (BITS Aptitude Test)</b>	5 Year Integrated M.Sc. at BITS Pilani, Goa & Hyderabad Campus	<a href="https://www.bitsadmission.com/">https://www.bitsadmission.com/</a>
<b>CMI-EE (CMI Entrance Exam)</b>	3 Year B.Sc. (Hons.) Maths & Physics and Maths & Computer Science at Chennai Mathematical Institute	<a href="https://www.cmi.ac.in/">https://www.cmi.ac.in/</a>
<b>ISI-AT (ISI Admission Test)</b>	3 Year B.S. Maths & Stats Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta and Bangalore	<a href="https://www.isical.ac.in/">https://www.isical.ac.in/</a>
<b>PU-CET (Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. (Hons.) programs at Panjab University	<a href="https://cetu.puchd.ac.in/">https://cetu.puchd.ac.in/</a>
<b>CET-BioTech (Common Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Biotechnology program at Bharati Vidyapeeth Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>UG-JET (Jain Entrance Test)</b>	3 Year B.Sc. Programs at Jain University, Bangalore	<a href="https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/">https://www.jainuniversity.ac.in/</a>
<b>JMI-ET (JMI Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Pass, Biosciences/ Biotechnology, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://jmicoe.in/">http://jmicoe.in/</a>
<b>SNUSAT+APT (SNU Scholastic Aptitude Test + Academic Proficiency Test)</b>	3 Year B.Sc. Biotechnology, Physics, Chemistry & Maths Programs at Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida	<a href="https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu">https://home.pearsonvue.com/snu</a>
<b>SSSIHL-UGT (Under Graduate Test)</b>	In B.Sc. in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biosciences, Maths & Stats programs at SSSIHU University, Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://www.sssihl.edu.in/">https://www.sssihl.edu.in/</a>
<b>BHU-UET 181 (Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. Mathematics(181) & Biology(182) at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	<a href="https://www.bhu.ac.in/">https://www.bhu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AMU-ET (Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b>	B.Sc. (Hons.) Program at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	<a href="https://www.amu.ac.in/">https://www.amu.ac.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 60 Pure Science Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top Pure Sciences Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Top Pure Sciences Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	KVPY/JEE-MAIN/JEE-ADVANCED /NEET-UG	<a href="https://iisc.ac.in/">https://iisc.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://www.iitgo.ac.in/">http://www.iitgo.ac.in/</a>	Rank 31	Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Tirupati	KVPY /JEE-ADVANCED /SCB ISER-AT	<a href="http://www.iisertirupati.ac.in/">http://www.iisertirupati.ac.in/</a>
Rank 2	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	JEE Advanced	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>	Rank 32	S Joseph's College, Bengaluru (Triple Majors Only)	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sjc.ac.in/">https://www.sjc.ac.in/</a>
Rank 3	Indian Institute of Technology, Madras	JEE Advanced	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>	Rank 33	Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="http://www.ipcollege.ac.in/">http://www.ipcollege.ac.in/</a>
Rank 4	Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati	JEE Advanced	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>	Rank 34	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.arsdcollage.ac.in/">https://www.arsdcollage.ac.in/</a>
Rank 5	Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay	JEE Advanced	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>	Rank 35	Ramjas College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://ramjas.du.ac.in/">https://ramjas.du.ac.in/</a>
Rank 6	Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur	JEE Advanced	<a href="https://www.iitm.ac.in/">https://www.iitm.ac.in/</a>	Rank 36	Mithibai College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mithibai.edu.ac.in/">https://www.mithibai.edu.ac.in/</a>
Rank 7	National Institute of Technology, Agartala	JEE-MAIN	<a href="https://www.nitaa.ac.in/">https://www.nitaa.ac.in/</a>	Rank 37	Acharya Narendra Dev College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.anddev.ac.in/">https://www.anddev.ac.in/</a>
Rank 8	National Institute of Technology, Durgapur	JEE-MAIN	<a href="https://www.nitdgpa.ac.in/">https://www.nitdgpa.ac.in/</a>	Rank 38	Maharaja Agrasen College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.macs.ac.in/">https://www.macs.ac.in/</a>
Rank 9	National Institute of Technology, West Bengal	JEE-MAIN	<a href="https://www.nitrk.ac.in/">https://www.nitrk.ac.in/</a>	Rank 39	ISER, Bhubaneshwar	KVPY/JEE-ADVANCED/SCB ISER-AT	<a href="https://www.iserb.ac.in/">https://www.iserb.ac.in/</a>
Rank 10	National Institute of Technology, Rourkela-Orissa	JEE-MAIN	<a href="https://www.iiserk.ac.in/">https://www.iiserk.ac.in/</a>	Rank 40	Ethiraj College for Women, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ethirajcollege.edu.in/">https://www.ethirajcollege.edu.in/</a>
Rank 11	National Institute of Science Education and Research, Kolkata	KVPY /JEE-ADVANCED / SCB ISER-AT	<a href="https://www.iiserpk.ac.in/">https://www.iiserpk.ac.in/</a>	Rank 41	Gargi College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.gargi.ac.in/">https://www.gargi.ac.in/</a>
Rank 12	National Institute of Science Education and Research, Pune	KVPY /JEE-ADVANCED / SCB ISER-AT	<a href="https://www.iiserpk.ac.in/">https://www.iiserpk.ac.in/</a>	Rank 42	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore (Triple Majors Only)	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mcccollege.edu.in/">https://www.mcccollege.edu.in/</a>
Rank 13	University of Mumbai-Dept. of Atomic Energy, Mumbai	NEST/KVPY	<a href="https://www.cbs.ac.in/">https://www.cbs.ac.in/</a>	Rank 43	GGGS College Sec-32, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://gggs.ac.in/">https://gggs.ac.in/</a>
Rank 14	National Institute of Science Education and Research, Bhubaneswar	NEST	<a href="https://www.niser.ac.in/">https://www.niser.ac.in/</a>	Rank 44	Sacred Heart College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.shcollege.ac.in/">https://www.shcollege.ac.in/</a>
Rank 15	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Chennai	CMI-EE	<a href="https://www.cmi.ac.in/">https://www.cmi.ac.in/</a>	Rank 45	Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore (Triple Majors Only Except B.Sc. Forensic Science)	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kjcollege.edu.in/">https://kjcollege.edu.in/</a>
Rank 16	Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata	KVPY/JEE-ADVANCED/SCB ISER-AT	<a href="https://www.iiserkol.ac.in/">https://www.iiserkol.ac.in/</a>	Rank 46	S. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sxu.edu.in/">https://sxu.edu.in/</a>
Rank 17	Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Bhopal	ISI-AT	<a href="https://www.iisical.ac.in/">https://www.iisical.ac.in/</a>	Rank 47	Kishinchand Chellaram College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://kcc.college.edu.in/">https://kcc.college.edu.in/</a>
Rank 18	Mehta House, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/">https://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/</a>	Rank 48	Sophia College for Women, Mumbai (Option for Double Majors)	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://sophiacollegemumbai.com/">https://sophiacollegemumbai.com/</a>
Rank 19	Hindu College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.hinducollege.ac.in/">https://www.hinducollege.ac.in/</a>	Rank 49	BK Birla College of Arts Science & Commerce, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.bkbirlacollegeyalan.com/">https://www.bkbirlacollegeyalan.com/</a>
Rank 20	S. Stephens College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.stephens.edu/">https://www.stephens.edu/</a>	Rank 50	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad (Triple Majors Only Except B.Sc. Software Engg.)	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sfc.ac.in/">https://www.sfc.ac.in/</a>
Rank 21	Christ University, Bangalore (Triple Majors Only)	CUET	<a href="https://www.christuniversity.in/">https://www.christuniversity.in/</a>	Rank 51	MDM College for Women, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mdmcollege.org/">https://www.mdmcollege.org/</a>
Rank 22	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mcc.ac.in/">https://www.mcc.ac.in/</a>	Rank 52	Shivaji College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.shivaji.college.ac.in/">https://www.shivaji.college.ac.in/</a>
Rank 23	IISER, Thiruvananthapuram	KVPY/FE-ADVANCED/SCB ISER-AT	<a href="https://www.iisertvm.ac.in/">https://www.iisertvm.ac.in/</a>	Rank 53	Vimala College, Thrissur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.vimala.ac.in/">https://www.vimala.ac.in/</a>
Rank 24	Loyola College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.loyolacollege.edu.in/">https://www.loyolacollege.edu.in/</a>	Rank 54	DAV College-Sec-10, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.davchd.ac.in/">https://www.davchd.ac.in/</a>
Rank 25	Hansraj College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/">https://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in/</a>	Rank 55	PG Government College for Girls, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.gcg12.ac.in/">https://www.gcg12.ac.in/</a>
Rank 26	Daulat Ram College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.drd.ac.in/">https://www.drd.ac.in/</a>	Rank 56	Maitevi College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.maitevi.ac.in/">https://www.maitevi.ac.in/</a>
Rank 27	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.stellarcollegiate.edu.in/">https://www.stellarcollegiate.edu.in/</a>	Rank 57	Ramnraiya College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ramnraiya.edu/">https://www.ramnraiya.edu/</a>
Rank 28	Lady Shri Ram College for Women, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://lsrc.edu.in/">https://lsrc.edu.in/</a>	Rank 58	The Oxford College of Science, Bangalore (Triple Majors Only)	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.theoxfordcollege.org/">https://www.theoxfordcollege.org/</a>
Rank 29	Deepa Upadhyay College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ducollege.edu.in/">https://www.ducollege.edu.in/</a>	Rank 59	Sri Venkateswara College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.svc.ac.in/">https://www.svc.ac.in/</a>
Rank 30	Women's Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.wcc.edu.in/">https://www.wcc.edu.in/</a>	Rank 60	MG Science Institute, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mgscience.ac.in/">https://mgscience.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Pure Sciences Course", please download "Pure Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-50



# Rehabilitation Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

If you are interested in solving problems of people, love to help them live a smooth, happy and independent life then the field of Rehabilitation Sciences will definitely help you carve a successful career with job satisfaction. There are wide ranges of options available to choose from in the field of Rehabilitation courses. Rehabilitation is to help people reduce their disabilities through discussions, exercises and therapies.

Rehabilitation Science is all about treating patients who are temporarily or permanently disabled and can't do their everyday tasks because of injuries in their everyday lives. Professionals in this field help people in regaining their independence and mobility by using purposeful activities and exercises. It helps in learning preventative aspects of disabilities to build professionals who possess the knowledge and skills to become effective Officers, Counselors, Supervisors and Therapists.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.P.O. (Bachelor in Prosthetics and Orthotics)	4.5 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB
B.A.S.L.P. (Bachelor in Audiology and Speech Language Pathology)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB
B.R.Sc. (Bachelor in Rehabilitation Science)	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB
B.A./B.Com./B.Sc. (SE) (Bachelor of Art/Commerce /Science in Special Education)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc.(Spl.Ed.&Reh.) (Bachelor of Science in Special Education and Rehabilitation)	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Civil services	State/Central Civil Medical Service	Work with NGOs
Speciality Consultant in Corporate Hospital	Research and Academics	Clinical Research	Technical Writing
Special Education	Clinical / Therapeutic Rehabilitation	Psychosocial Rehabilitation	Vocational Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Management & Administration		Work at Hospitals / Clinic / Therapeutic Centers/ Special Schools	

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- Special Education in**
- Visual Impairment
- Deaf Blind
- Hearing Impairment
- Intellectual Disability

- Special Education & Rehabilitation
- Mobility Science
- Prosthetics & Orthotics

- Audiology & Speech Language Pathology
- Clinical Psychology

- Rehabilitation Psychology
- Rehabilitation Science

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Rehabilitation Sciences Course", please download "Rehabilitation Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Rehabilitation Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Rehabilitation Sciences Education	For admission to	Website
<b>PARA-CET 124 (Paramedical Common Entrance Test)</b>	BASLP, BOT & BPO Programs across affiliated colleges of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
<b>AIISH-ET (AIISH Entrance Test)</b>	B.ASLP Degree at AIISH, Mysore & NSCBMC, Jabalpur and other allied institutions	<a href="https://www.aiishmysore.in/">https://www.aiishmysore.in/</a>
<b>PHARM UG, CET Optom, SLPCET, B.Sc. Nursing, BPTHCET</b>	BASLP at Bharati Vidyapeeth Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>
<b>IMAT (Indian Medical Aptitude Test)</b>	BASLP at Institute of HealthSciences, Bhubaneshwar-Orissa	<a href="https://www.ihsindia.org/">https://www.ihsindia.org/</a>
<b>WB-JENPAS UG (West Bengal Joint Entrance for Nursing, physiotherapy, Audiometry at University of Health-UG)</b>	BASLP& BHA Degree Courses across Affiliated Colleges of West Bengal University of Health Sciences Kolkata	<a href="https://wbjeeb.nic.in/">https://wbjeeb.nic.in/</a>
<b>NET (National Entrance Test)</b>	BASLP Program at NIEPM, Chennai	<a href="http://www.svnirtar.nic.in/">http://www.svnirtar.nic.in/</a> <a href="https://niepmd.tn.nic.in/">https://niepmd.tn.nic.in/</a>
<b>SRU-EE Group A (SRU Entrance Exam)</b>	BASLP at Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, Chennai	<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 Bachelor of Audiology and Speech Language Pathology (BASLP) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	All India Institute for Speech & Hearing, Mysore-Karnataka	AIISH-ET	<a href="https://aiishmysore.in/">https://aiishmysore.in/</a>	Rank 11	AWH Special College, Calicut-Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://awhspecialcollege.info/">https://awhspecialcollege.info/</a>
Rank 2	BharatiVidyapeeth, Pune-Maharashtra	BVP-CET	<a href="https://bvuniversity.edu.in/">https://bvuniversity.edu.in/</a>	Rank 12	J.S.S. Institute of Speech & Hearing, Mysore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jssish.in/">http://www.jssish.in/</a>
Rank 3	Institute of Health Sciences, Bhubaneshwar-Orissa	IMAT	<a href="https://www.ihsindia.org/">https://www.ihsindia.org/</a>	Rank 13	Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai, Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://tnmcnair.edu.in/">https://tnmcnair.edu.in/</a>
Rank 4	Jawaharlal Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education and Research (JIPMER), Pondicherry	JIPMER-EE	<a href="https://jipmer.edu.in/">https://jipmer.edu.in/</a>	Rank 14	Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute ShriRamchandra University, Porur-Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/">https://www.sriramachandra.edu.in/</a>
Rank 5	Dr.ShankatulaMisia National Rehabilitation University (D.S.M.N.R.U.), Lucknow-Uttar Pradesh	DSMRU-EE	<a href="https://dsmrupu.nic.in/">https://dsmrupu.nic.in/</a>	Rank 15			
Rank 6	West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Chennai-West Bengal	WB-JENPAUH	<a href="https://wbuhs.ac.in/">https://wbuhs.ac.in/</a>	Rank 16	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute of Speech and Hearing Disabilities (Divyanjan),Mumbai-Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.aynjh.nic.in/">https://www.aynjh.nic.in/</a>
Rank 7	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Kovai-Tamilnadu	BASLP-NET	<a href="https://niepmd.tn.nic.in/">https://niepmd.tn.nic.in/</a>	Rank 17	SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram-Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.srmist.edu.in/">https://www.srmist.edu.in/</a>
Rank 8	Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://pgimer.edu.in/">https://pgimer.edu.in/</a>	Rank 18	Dr. S. R. Chandrasekhar Institute of Speech & Hearing, Bangalore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.speechear.org/">http://www.speechear.org/</a>
Rank 9	College of Allied Health Sciences, MAHE, Manipal-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>	Rank 19	Dr. M.V.Shetty College of Speech and Hearing, Mangalore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mvshettycolleges.edu.in/">https://www.mvshettycolleges.edu.in/</a>
Rank 10	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute of Speech and Hearing Disabilities (Divyanjan), Secunderabad-Telangana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.nihscr.nic.in/">http://www.nihscr.nic.in/</a>	Rank 20	NITTE Institute of Speech & Hearing, Mangalore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://nish.nitte.edu.in/">https://nish.nitte.edu.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 16 Bachelor of Prosthetics and Orthotics (BPO) Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top Prosthetics and Orthotics Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top Prosthetics and Orthotics Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Swami Vivekanand National Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research, Cuttack-Orissa	CET	<a href="http://www.svnirtar.nic.in/">http://www.svnirtar.nic.in/</a>	Rank 1	Ishwar Institute of Prosthetics & Orthotics, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ipoinstitute.in/">https://www.ipoinstitute.in/</a>
Rank 2	Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.iphnewdelhi.in/">http://www.iphnewdelhi.in/</a>	Rank 2	Schieffelin Institute of Health – Research & Leprosy Centre, Vellore-Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://leprosyhealth.org/">https://leprosyhealth.org/</a>
Rank 3	All India Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation(A.I.I.P.M.R), Mumbai-Maharashtra	NEET	<a href="http://aiipmr.gov.in/">http://aiipmr.gov.in/</a>	Rank 3	Mahatma Gandhi Mission Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai-Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mgmuhhs.com/">https://www.mgmuhhs.com/</a>
Rank 4	Chakradhara Institute of Rehabilitation Science, Bhubanewar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://rehabsciences.org/">https://rehabsciences.org/</a>	Rank 4	BhagwanMahaveerViklangSahayataSamiti (BMVSS), Jaipur- Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.jaipurfoot.org/">https://www.jaipurfoot.org/</a>
Rank 5	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, Calcutta-West Bengal	CET	<a href="http://www.niohkol.nic.in/">http://www.niohkol.nic.in/</a>	Rank 5	Indian Institute of Health Education & Research, Patna-Bihar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.iiher.com/">https://www.iiher.com/</a>
Rank 6	Dr. Shakuntala Misra National Rehabilitation University (D.S.M.N.R.U.), Lucknow-Uttar Pradesh	DSMRU-EE	<a href="https://dsmrupu.nic.in/">https://dsmrupu.nic.in/</a>	Rank 6	Indian Spinal Injuries Centre, Institute of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences, New Delhi	CET	<a href="http://www.isicinstitute.org/">http://www.isicinstitute.org/</a>
Rank 7	Mobility India, Bangalore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://mobility-india.org/">https://mobility-india.org/</a>	Rank 7	Govt. Prosthetic & Orthotic College, Paraplegia Hospital & Physiotherapy College Civil Hospital	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://gsi-ahmedabad.org/">http://gsi-ahmedabad.org/</a>
Rank 8	Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore-Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.cmcv.vellore.edu/">https://www.cmcv.vellore.edu/</a>	Rank 8	Campus, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.uhsr.ac.in/">http://www.uhsr.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more colleges awarding BASLP, BPO and other Rehabilitation Sciences related degree, please visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Rehabilitation Sciences Course", please download "Rehabilitation Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

If you have very high knowledge in the area of Sports or Games and Sports Management, then a Career in Sports or Physical Education will be very much suitable for you. If you play a particular Sport and are expert at it then you should become a Coach or Trainer or a Referee in that particular Game after finishing your Graduation at School/College level or Private Organizations or Institutes. You should have knowledge of fitness and nutrition, Sports medicine and physiology.

Athletes or Players are not the only stars of the Game or Sport. There are heroes who do all the Management done from the Team to the Tournament ground who make the sport possible. Sports Managers are distributed in various fields of Sport Management like Team Management, Team Director, Sports Agency Management, Brand Management, Tournament Planning, Player Management, etc.

In short, all careers in sports require extensive knowledge of the individual sport in which they are employed.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts (Hons.))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B Sc. (Bachelor of Science)	3 Year	10+2 with science
B Sc.(Hons.) (Bachelor of Science (Hons.))	3/4 Year	10+2 with science
BPES (Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.P.Ed. (Bachelor of Physical education)	2/3 Year	Bachelor Degree in Relevant field
BMS (Sports Management)	3 Year	Any Stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Sports Management	Sports Journalism / Commentating	Indian Railways	Indian Defense Forces
Athlete & Team Director	Indian Civil Services	Manufacturing Sports Equipment	Sports Coaching
Sports Consultation	Sports Person	Umpire / Referee	Fitness Training

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- Physical Education, Health Education & Sports
- Sports Management
- Physical Education & Sports

- Sports & Exercise Sciences
- Sports Coaching
- Sports Psychology
- Physical Education

- Sports Nutrition
- Exercise Physiology & Nutrition
- Yoga

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Sports & Physical Education Course", please download "Sports & Physical Education Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Sports and Physical Education Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Sports and Physical Education	For admission to	Website
<b>SMAT- UG (Sports Management Admission Test)</b>	3 year Bachelor of Sports Management at International Institute of Sports Management	<a href="https://www.iismworld.com/">https://www.iismworld.com/</a>
<b>*CUET (UG) (Common University Entrance Test)</b>	BPES / B.Sc. (PE, HE &S) courses at Central, Public and Private Universities who have opted to take UG admissions through CUET across India	<a href="https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/">https://cuet.samarth.ac.in/</a>
<b>NSUEE (NSU Entrance Exam)</b>	B.Sc. (Sports Coaching)& BPES Programs at National Sports University, Manipur	<a href="https://nsu.nta.ac.in/">https://nsu.nta.ac.in/</a>
<b>B.Sc.(Y)-CET 117</b>	3 year B.Sc. (Yoga) program at GGSIPU, Delhi & its affiliated Colleges	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

### Top 30 Sports Oriented Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top Sports & Education Physical Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Delhi	Entrance Based Only	<a href="http://igipess.du.ac.in/">http://igipess.du.ac.in/</a>
02	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Jamshedpur	Own Test	<a href="https://manipal.edu/">https://manipal.edu/</a>
03	MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, WEST BENGAL	CET	<a href="https://makautwb.ac.in/">https://makautwb.ac.in/</a>
04	College of Physical Education, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://copepune.bharatividyaapeeth.edu/">https://copepune.bharatividyaapeeth.edu/</a>
05	Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Delhi	Based on Entrance Exam	<a href="http://igipess.du.ac.in/">http://igipess.du.ac.in/</a>
06	Institute of Sports Science & Technology, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.isst.co.in/">https://www.isst.co.in/</a>
07	National Academy of Sports Management, Mumbai	Own Test	<a href="https://www.nasm.edu.in/">https://www.nasm.edu.in/</a>
08	Centre for Sports Science, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.csstrucoach.in/">https://www.csstrucoach.in/</a>
09	National Sports University, Imphal Manipur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.nsnu.ac.in/">https://www.nsnu.ac.in/</a>
10	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sports, Youth and Culture Activities Department, Gujarat	Written Test & Interview	<a href="https://sgsu.gujarat.gov.in/">https://sgsu.gujarat.gov.in/</a>
11	Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University, Chennai	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="https://www.tnpesu.org/">https://www.tnpesu.org/</a>
12	Lakshmi Bai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="http://www.lnipe.edu.in/">http://www.lnipe.edu.in/</a>
13	PES University, Bangalore	PESSAT Test	<a href="https://pes.edu/">https://pes.edu/</a>
14	George Group of Colleges, Kolkata, West Bengal	WBUT Test	<a href="https://www.georgecollege.org/">https://www.georgecollege.org/</a>
15	International Institute of Sports Management, Mumbai	SMAT Test	<a href="https://www.iismworld.com/">https://www.iismworld.com/</a>
16	Kalinga University, Raipur	Kalinga Scholastic Entrance Examination (KALSEE)	<a href="https://kalingauniversity.ac.in/">https://kalingauniversity.ac.in/</a>
17	Nagindas Khandwala College, Mumbai	Own Test	<a href="https://www.nkc.ac.in/">https://www.nkc.ac.in/</a>
18	The Global Open University Nagaland	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="http://nagaland.net.in/">http://nagaland.net.in/</a>
19	Indira Gandhi Technological and Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="https://www.igtamsu.ac.in/">https://www.igtamsu.ac.in/</a>
20	Dhanamanjri College of Science (DM), Imphal, Manipur	Own Test	<a href="https://dmscience.ac.in/">https://dmscience.ac.in/</a>
21	Jyotiba College of Physical Education, Bhopal	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="https://jcpe.ltjss.net/">https://jcpe.ltjss.net/</a>
22	ITM University, Gwalior	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="http://itmuniversity.ac.in/">http://itmuniversity.ac.in/</a>
23	TRANSSTADIA INSTITUTE, Mumbai	TransStadia Institute Admission Test (TIAT)	<a href="https://transstadiainstitute.in/">https://transstadiainstitute.in/</a>
24	SRI SRI UNIVERSITY, Cuttack	SSU CET Test	<a href="https://srisruniversity.edu.in/">https://srisruniversity.edu.in/</a>
25	Amity University, Noida	Own Test	<a href="https://www.amity.edu/">https://www.amity.edu/</a>
26	RIMT University, Gobindgrah	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="https://rimt.ac.in/">https://rimt.ac.in/</a>
27	Singhania University, Jhunjhunu-Rajasthan	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="https://singhaniauniversity.co.in/">https://singhaniauniversity.co.in/</a>
28	CT University, Ludhiana	Based on 10+2 Marks	<a href="https://ctuniversity.in/">https://ctuniversity.in/</a>
29	Greenwood Institute of Education, Karnal, Haryana	Own Test	<a href="https://greenwoodinstitutes.com/">https://greenwoodinstitutes.com/</a>
30	The Maharaja Bhupinder Singh Punjab Sports University (MBSPSU), Patiala	Physical Fitness Test (PFT)	<a href="http://mbpsu.ac.in/">http://mbpsu.ac.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Sports & Physical Education Course", please download "Sports & Physical Education Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Veterinary and Fishery Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Many degrees in Veterinary Sciences are designed to prepare you for a specific career path—either as a veterinary doctor or as a field researcher. At the same time, a variety of transferable skills should be learned which will serve you well beyond the clinic or laboratory. Including soft skills needed to deal with upset owners, teamwork skills (vets working with a support staff team), learning how to work with the advanced technology used in modern practices and research facilities.

Unlike human medical care, Veterinary Science is competitive and challenging, but also highly respected; it offers social status bonuses, desirable employability and income opportunities—and, of course, the pleasure of contributing to the quality of life of animals.

If you're studying Veterinary Science, you'll discuss many of the same subjects discussed at a medical degree, but focusing on animals rather than humans. Anatomy, animal behavior, animal husbandry, cell biology, nutrition, physiology, genetics, epidemiology, pharmacology, infectious diseases, pathology, parasitology, and public health may be included in the course.

You may also be able to study Veterinary Science modules which are less rigorous but are all part of veterinary career training, including communication skills, law and ethics, business management and others.

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. V. Sc. & AH (Bachelor of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
B. F. Sc. (Bachelor of Fisheries Sciences)	4 Year	10+2 with PCB

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Indian Civil/ Forest Services	Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Armed Forces	Veterinary Equipment Manufacturing
Technical Writing	NGOs for Animal Welfare	Veterinary Research	Fish Breeding & Production
Veterinary Journalism	Private Veterinary Doctor	Teaching with Veterinary College	State/Central Civil Veterinary Services
Higher Study in Management	Veterinary Policy Making	Cattle Breeding & Production	Wildlife Conservation

For explanation of above mentioned careers & more, pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Animal Biotechnology</li> <li>• Aquaculture</li> <li>• Entomology</li> <li>• Livestock Production &amp; Management</li> <li>• Veterinary Anatomy</li> <li>• Veterinary Medicine</li> <li>• Veterinary Pharmacology &amp; Toxicology</li> <li>• Veterinary Science &amp; Animal Husbandry</li> <li>• Animal Genetics &amp; Breeding</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aquatic Environment Management</li> <li>• Fish Processing Technology</li> <li>• Mariculture</li> <li>• Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Extension</li> <li>• Veterinary Microbiology &amp; Immunology</li> <li>• Veterinary Physiology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Veterinary Surgery &amp; Radiology</li> <li>• Animal Husbandry &amp; Dairying</li> <li>• Dairy Science &amp; Technology</li> <li>• Fisheries</li> <li>• Microbiology</li> <li>• Veterinary Biochemistry</li> <li>• Veterinary Parasitology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Veterinary Public Health &amp; Epidemiology</li> <li>• Animal Nutrition</li> <li>• Dairying</li> <li>• Fisheries Resource Management</li> <li>• Poultry Science</li> <li>• Veterinary Gynaecology &amp; Obstetrics</li> <li>• Veterinary Pathology</li> <li>• Veterinary Science</li> </ul>
--	---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations & more pick up individual course career guide from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Veterinary Sciences Course", please download "Veterinary SciencesCareer Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Veterinary Sciences Entrance Exams after 12<sup>th</sup>

Exams for Veterinary Sciences		For admission to	Website
<b>NEET UG</b> <b>(National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)</b>		B.V.Sc. & A.H. Course across Veterinary Sciences colleges in India	<a href="https://neet.nta.nic.in/">https://neet.nta.nic.in/</a>
<b>CETUG-AAU</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.V.Sc. & A.H. course at Assam Agricultural University-Assam	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in/">http://www.aau.ac.in/</a>
<b>MP-PV &amp; FT</b> <b>(Madhya Pradesh Pre Veterinary &amp; Fishery Test)</b>		B.V.Sc. & AH and B.F.Sc. across Colleges in Madhya Pradesh	<a href="http://www.peb.mp.gov.in/">http://www.peb.mp.gov.in/</a>
<b>UP-CATET</b> <b>(Uttar Pradesh Combined Agriculture and Technology Entrance Test)</b>		B.V.Sc. & AH and B.F.Sc. programs at Agriculture Universities across Uttar Pradesh	<a href="https://upcatetadmissions.org/">https://upcatetadmissions.org/</a>
<b>BCECE</b> <b>(Bihar Combine Entrance Competitive Exam)</b>		B.F.Sc. and B.V. Sc. & AH across Agri. Universities in Bihar	<a href="https://bceceboard.bihar.gov.in/">https://bceceboard.bihar.gov.in/</a>
<b>MHT-CET</b> <b>(Maharashtra Technical Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.F.Sc. across Agri. Universities in Maharashtra	<a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org">http://cetcell.mahacet.org</a>
<b>AP-EAPCET (AM Category)</b> <b>(Andhra Pradesh Engineering, Agriculture &amp; Pharmacy Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.F.Sc. and B.V. Sc. & AH across Agri. Universities in Andhra Pradesh	<a href="https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET">https://sche.ap.gov.in/EAPCET</a>
<b>CG-PAT</b> <b>(Pre Agriculture Test)</b>		B.F.Sc. and B.V.Sc. & AH courses across Agriculture Universities in Chhattisgarh	<a href="https://cgkv.ac.in/">https://cgkv.ac.in/</a>
<b>JCECE</b> <b>(Jharkhand Combined Entrance Competitive Examination)</b>		B.V. Sc. & A.H. and B.F.Sc. courses within the State of Jharkhand	<a href="https://jceceb.jharkhand.gov.in/">https://jceceb.jharkhand.gov.in/</a>
<b>SKUAST-J CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.V. Sc. & A.H. courses at SKUAST	<a href="https://skuast.org/">https://skuast.org/</a>
<b>SKUAST-K CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.V. Sc. & A.H. and B.F.Sc. courses at SKUAST Kashmir	<a href="https://skuastkashmir.ac.in/">https://skuastkashmir.ac.in/</a>
<b>KEA-CET</b> <b>(Karnataka Examination Authority Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.V.Sc. & A.H., B.F.Sc (Fisheries), in all Govt. & Affiliated Colleges in Karnataka	<a href="https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/">https://cetonline.karnataka.gov.in/kea/</a>
<b>OUAT</b> <b>(Orissa University Agriculture Test)</b>		B.V. Sc. & A.H., B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture/ Forestry/ Horticulture/ Community Science, B.Tech. Agriculture Engineering and B.F.Sc. courses across Agriculture Universities in Orissa	<a href="http://ouat.nic.in/">http://ouat.nic.in/</a>
<b>RJET</b> <b>(Rajasthan Joint Entrance Test)</b>		B.F.Sc. courses across Agriculture Universities in Rajasthan	<a href="https://www.sknau.ac.in/">https://www.sknau.ac.in/</a>
<b>RPVT</b> <b>(Rajasthan Pre Veterinary Test)</b>		B.V. Sc. & A.H. across Agriculture Universities in Rajasthan	<a href="https://rajuvas.org/">https://rajuvas.org/</a>
<b>TS-EAMCET AM</b> <b>(Engineering Agriculture &amp; Medical Common Entrance Test) Agriculture Medicine</b>		B.F.Sc. and B.V.Sc. & AH across Agri. Universities in Telangana	<a href="https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/">https://eamcet.tsche.ac.in/</a>
<b>GBPUAT-CEE</b> <b>(Common Entrance Exam)</b>		B.F.Sc. and B.V. Sc. & AH at GBP Univ. of Agri. And Tech. Uttarakhand	<a href="https://gbpuat.ac.in/">https://gbpuat.ac.in/</a>
<b>GUJCET</b> <b>(Gujarat Common Entrance Test)</b>		B.V.Sc. & AH and B.F.Sc. programs across Agriculture Universities in Gujarat	<a href="http://gujcet.gseb.org/">http://gujcet.gseb.org/</a>

Most of the states conduct centralised Exams for different courses related to Veterinary and Fishery Sciences for admission to the courses in various colleges across respective States.

For more information please visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 40 Veterinary Sciences Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 40 Veterinary Sciences Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 40 Veterinary Sciences Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	Mumbai Veterinary College, Mumbai, Maharashtra	NEET	<a href="https://mvc.ac.in/">https://mvc.ac.in/</a> <a href="http://www.viric.in/#">http://www.viric.in/#</a>	13	College of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Udgir, Maharashtra	MH-CET	<a href="https://voudug.in/">https://voudug.in/</a> <a href="https://vsccauaizawl.edu.in/">https://vsccauaizawl.edu.in/</a>
02	ICAR - Indian Veterinary Research Institute Izatnagar, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh	NEET		14	College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Aizawl, Mizoram	A.I.C.E.	
03	College of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	GBPUA&T Test	<a href="https://www.gbpuat.ac.in/">https://www.gbpuat.ac.in/</a>	15	College of Veterinary Science, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks with Biology, Physics, Chemistry & English	<a href="https://svu.edu.in/">https://svu.edu.in/</a>
04	Madras Veterinary College, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://tanuvas.ac.in/">https://tanuvas.ac.in/</a>	16	Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal	NEET	<a href="https://wbuaflsc.ac.in/">https://wbuaflsc.ac.in/</a> <a href="https://svu.edu.in/">https://svu.edu.in/</a>
05	College of Veterinary Science and Research Institute, Namakkal, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://tanuvas.ac.in/">https://tanuvas.ac.in/</a>	17	NTR College of Veterinary Science, Gannavaram, Andhra Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks with Biology, Physics, Chemistry & English	<a href="http://skuast.org/">http://skuast.org/</a> <a href="https://www.ragacows.com/">https://www.ragacows.com/</a>
06	Veterinary College and Research Institute, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://tanuvas.ac.in/">https://tanuvas.ac.in/</a>	18	Faculty of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry, Jammu Rajiv Gandhi College of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Puducherry	NEET	<a href="https://upvetuniv.edu.in/">https://upvetuniv.edu.in/</a>
07	College of Veterinary Science, Guwahati, Assam	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.vetbfqg.ac.in/">http://www.vetbfqg.ac.in/</a>	19	College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	Pre-Veterinary Entrance Test (PVT)	<a href="https://apollovet.org/">https://apollovet.org/</a>
08	Ranchi College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Ranchi, Jharkhand	NEET	<a href="https://www.bauranchi.org/">https://www.bauranchi.org/</a>	20	Apollo College of Veterinary Medicine, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Pre-Veterinary Entrance Test (PVT)	<a href="https://upvetuniv.edu.in/">https://upvetuniv.edu.in/</a>
09	Nagpur Veterinary College, Nagpur, Maharashtra	NEET	<a href="https://www.nvcnagpur.net.in/">https://www.nvcnagpur.net.in/</a>	21	College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Anand, Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks with Biology, Physics, Chemistry & English	<a href="http://www.aau.in/">http://www.aau.in/</a>
10	College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh	NEET	<a href="https://www.nvdust.org/">https://www.nvdust.org/</a>	22			
11	Faculty of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry, Shrikrishna, Kashmira	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.skusakashmir.ac.in/">https://www.skusakashmir.ac.in/</a>				
12	Mahatma JyotiibaFule College of Veterinary & Animal Science, Chomu, Jaipur, Rajasthan	NEET	<a href="https://mjfveterinarycollege.org/">https://mjfveterinarycollege.org/</a>				

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Veterinary Sciences Course", please download "Veterinary Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2015-2023 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

## Top 40 Veterinary Sciences Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 40 Veterinary Sciences Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 40 Veterinary Sciences Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
23	College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Navsari, Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://nau.in/">https://nau.in/</a>	32	College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	Pre-Veterinarian Pre-Veterinary & Fishery Test	<a href="https://www.ndvsu.org/">https://www.ndvsu.org/</a>
24	Veterinary College, Bidar, Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/">https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/</a>	33	Khalisa College of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, Amritsar, Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kcvas.com/">https://www.kcvas.com/</a>
25	Veterinary College, Hassan, Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/">https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/</a>	34	Aravali Veterinary College, Sikar, Rajasthan	NEET	<a href="https://aravilveterinarycollege.com/">https://aravilveterinarycollege.com/</a>
26	Veterinary College, Shimoga, Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/">https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/</a>	35	College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry at R.K. Nagar, Agartala, Tripura	VO	<a href="https://arditripta.gov.in/college">https://arditripta.gov.in/college</a>
27	College of Veterinary Science, Poddutur, Andhra Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks with Biology, Physics, Chemistry & English	<a href="https://svvu.edu.in/">https://svvu.edu.in/</a>	36	College of Veterinary Science, Hisar, Haryana	NEET	<a href="https://luvas.edu.in/">https://luvas.edu.in/</a>
28	College of Veterinary Science, Ludhiana, Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.gadvasu.in/">https://www.gadvasu.in/</a>	37	College of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Thrissur, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.kvavas.ac.in/">https://www.kvavas.ac.in/</a>
29	College of Veterinary Science, Hyderabad, Telangana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://tsvu.nic.in/">https://tsvu.nic.in/</a>	38	College of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, Pookode, Kerala	NEET	<a href="https://www.kvavas.ac.in/">https://www.kvavas.ac.in/</a>
30	College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	Pre-Veterinarian Pre-Veterinary & Fishery Test	<a href="https://www.ndvsu.org/">https://www.ndvsu.org/</a>	39	College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Bilaner, Rajasthan	RPVT Test	<a href="https://rajavas.org/">https://rajavas.org/</a>
31	College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Mhow, Madhya Pradesh	Pre-Veterinarian Pre-Veterinary & Fishery Test	<a href="https://www.ndvsu.org/">https://www.ndvsu.org/</a>	40	College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Navania, Udaipur, Rajasthan	RPVT Test	<a href="https://rajavas.org/udaipur">https://rajavas.org/udaipur</a>

## Top 21 Fishery Science Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 21 Bachelor in Fishery Science Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Top 21 Bachelor in Fishery Science Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
01	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	GBPUAT-CEE	<a href="https://gbpuat.ac.in/index.html">https://gbpuat.ac.in/index.html</a>	11	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="https://csauk.ac.in/">https://csauk.ac.in/</a>
02	Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, Haryana	HAU-ET, HAU-AAT, JEE-Main	<a href="http://www.hau.ac.in/">http://www.hau.ac.in/</a>	12	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Viswavidyalaya, Durg	CGPAT, CGPET, AIPVT, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://cgkvac.in/">https://cgkvac.in/</a>
03	Maharashtra Animal & Fisheries Sciences University, Nagpur, Maharashtra	NEET-UG, AIPVT, MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mafsu.in/">http://www.mafsu.in/</a>	13	Kamdhenu University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="https://www.kamdhenuuni.edu.in/">https://www.kamdhenuuni.edu.in/</a>
04	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUJECET	<a href="https://nau.in/index">https://nau.in/index</a>	14	Sri PV Narsimha Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Hyderabad, Telangana	TS-EAMCET	<a href="https://tsvu.nic.in/home.aspx">https://tsvu.nic.in/home.aspx</a>
05	West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences, Kolkata	WBEEC (BT), No ET for FS	<a href="https://wbuafsce.org/#">https://wbuafsce.org/#</a>	15	Kerala University of Fisheries and Ocean Studies, Panangad, Kochi, Kerala	Own Test	<a href="http://kufoas.ac.in/">http://kufoas.ac.in/</a>
06	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat	CETUG-AAU	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in/">http://www.aau.ac.in/</a>	16	Bihar Animal Sciences University, Patna	ICAR-AIEEA, BCECE	<a href="https://www.basu.org.in/">https://www.basu.org.in/</a>
07	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidya Peeth, Rahuri, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra	MHT-CET, JEE-Main, NEET	<a href="http://mpkv.ac.in/">http://mpkv.ac.in/</a>	17	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi, Jharkhand	JCECE, ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="https://www.bauranchi.org/">https://www.bauranchi.org/</a>
08	Tamil Nadu Dr. Jayalalithaa Fisheries University, Nagapattinam, Tamil Nadu	12th Merit with TNFU	<a href="https://tnfu.ac.in/index">https://tnfu.ac.in/index</a>	18	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar	SKUAST-K CET, ICAR-AIEEA, NEET-UG	<a href="https://www.skuast-kashmir.ac.in/default.aspx">https://www.skuast-kashmir.ac.in/default.aspx</a>
09	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samasthpur, Bihar	Counseling	<a href="https://www.rpcau.ac.in/">https://www.rpcau.ac.in/</a>	19	Acharya Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Arodyha, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="https://ndu.org/">https://ndu.org/</a>
10	U.P. Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwa Vidyalaya Even Go Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	PVT (only for BVSc&AH), DUVASU Counseling	<a href="https://upvetuniv.edu.in/">https://upvetuniv.edu.in/</a>	20	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal and Fisheries Sciences University, Bidar	KAR-CET Agri	<a href="https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/index.html">https://www.kvafsu.edu.in/index.html</a>
				21	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Viva Vidyalaya, Jabalpur	MP-PVFT	<a href="http://ndvsu.org/index.php">http://ndvsu.org/index.php</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Veterinary Sciences Course", please download "Veterinary Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

### PLEASE NOTE

Due to the unavoidable pandemic situation, many colleges and institutions have changed their Admission Processes.

These changes could be in the form of change in Exam Pattern, Exam Mode, Exam Time or complete waiver of the Entrance Exam. These institutions may take admissions with other minimum requirements like Essay Writing/ Statement of Purpose/ Personal Statement and Personal Interview etc. Few other institutes have stopped their own exams and have shifted under one or another National Tests.

### EXAMPLE

\*75+Central, Public and Private Universities have started accepting CUET as a Common Entrance Test from 2022 onwards which may include universities like Delhi University, JNU, JMI, AMU Etc. This will replace tests like DUET, JMI-ET, BHU-UET, and AMU-ET Etc. Please refer to the CUET Official website for updated information.

We have taken utmost care to flag/notify such Exams in this list. If you come across any College/Institution which has relaxed the condition of Entrance Exam pertaining Covid-19 restrictions, kindly write to us at [info@mohitmangal.com](mailto:info@mohitmangal.com). We shall acknowledge the help and make the required changes.

Please Note that the dates mentioned are tentative according to 2021 Schedule of Entrance Exams. For detailed information on the same, kindly visit the mentioned website under every test.



# Vocational Studies

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.Voc.(Bachelor of Vocation)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.A. (Voc. Studies) (Bachelor of Arts in Vocational Studies)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B. Com. (Bachelor of Commerce - Vocational)	3 Year	10+2 any stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Respective area	Higher Studies in Humanities	Indian Civil Services	Start own Venture in Social Service
Job in Social Research	Research and Academics	Indian Armed Forces	Start your own Venture in the skill acquired
Higher Studies in Management	Banking / Insurance Job	Corporate Job	Work in the Skill Based Industry

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agriculture</li> <li>Aircraft Maintenance Engineering</li> <li>Analytics</li> <li>Architecture Assistantship</li> <li>Automobile</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Banking, Financial Services and Insurance (BFSI)</li> <li>Communication Design</li> <li>Construction</li> <li>Design</li> <li>Electronic Manufacturing Services</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entertainment</li> <li>Food Processing</li> <li>Graphics and Multimedia</li> <li>Healthcare</li> <li>Home Science</li> <li>Industrial Tool Manufacturing (ITM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information Technology</li> <li>Marketing Mobile Communication</li> <li>Production Technology</li> <li>Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</li> <li>Secretarial Practice</li> <li>Telecommunication</li> </ul>
--	---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 40 Vocational Studies Colleges with Ranking, Admission Processes and Websites

Rank	Top 40 Vocational Studies Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank-1	Alphonsa College, Kottayam	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.alphonsacollege.in/">https://www.alphonsacollege.in/</a>
Rank-2	Andhra Loyola College, Vijaywada, Andhra Pradesh	Interview	<a href="https://www.aloyolacollege.ac.in/">https://www.aloyolacollege.ac.in/</a>
Rank-3	Arch College of Design and Business, Jaipur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.archcollege.com/">https://www.archcollege.com/</a>
Rank-4	Assam University, Silchar	Written Test & PI	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in/">http://www.aus.ac.in/</a>
Rank-5	BabasahebBhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.bbau.ac.in/">https://www.bbau.ac.in/</a>
Rank-6	Carmel College Mala, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.carmelcollegekerala.ac.in/">https://www.carmelcollegekerala.ac.in/</a>
Rank-7	Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.cug.ac.in/">https://www.cug.ac.in/</a>
Rank-8	College of Vocational Studies, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.cvs.edu.in/">https://www.cvs.edu.in/</a>
Rank-9	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.davchd.ac.in/">https://www.davchd.ac.in/</a>
Rank-10	Degree College of Physical Education, Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.dcpemhpvm.org/">https://www.dcpemhpvm.org/</a>
Rank-11	Faroak College, Kozhikode, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.faroakcollege.ac.in/">https://www.faroakcollege.ac.in/</a>
Rank-12	Fergusson College, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ferguson.edu/">https://www.ferguson.edu/</a>
Rank-13	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ruraluni.ac.in/">https://www.ruraluni.ac.in/</a>
Rank-14	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in/">http://www.ipu.ac.in/</a>
Rank-15	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.hrcollege.edu/">https://www.hrcollege.edu/</a>
Rank-16	Hebbal Polytechnic, Mysore North Gujarat University, Patan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.ipgmu.ac.in/">https://www.ipgmu.ac.in/</a>
Rank-17	Indira Kala Sangam-VishwavidyalayaKharairagh, Chhattisgarh.	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.iksva.org/">https://www.iksva.org/</a>
Rank-18	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi	JMU-ET / CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.jmi.ac.in/">https://www.jmi.ac.in/</a>
Rank-19	Jay Hind College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.jahindcollege.com/">https://www.jahindcollege.com/</a>
Rank-20	Jesus and Mary College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.jmc.ac.in/">https://www.jmc.ac.in/</a>
Rank-21	Kalindi College, Delhi	CUET (UG)	<a href="https://www.kalindicollege.edu.in/">https://www.kalindicollege.edu.in/</a>
Rank-22	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mcc.edu.in/">https://www.mcc.edu.in/</a>
Rank-23	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.mccblr.edu.in/">https://www.mccblr.edu.in/</a>
Rank-24	North Gauhati College, Guwahati	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.northgauhaticollege.in/">http://www.northgauhaticollege.in/</a>
Rank-25	Rani DurgawatiVishwavidyalayaJabalpur, MP	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.rdnjipin.org/">http://www.rdnjipin.org/</a>
Rank-26	S R Govt. College for Women, Amritsar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.srgwmritsar.org/">https://www.srgwmritsar.org/</a>
Rank-27	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Institute of Technology, Vasad, Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.svitasad.ac.in/">https://www.svitasad.ac.in/</a>
Rank-28	Singhania University, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://singhaniauiversity.co.in/">https://singhaniauiversity.co.in/</a>
Rank-29	St. Albert's College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.alberts.edu.in/">https://www.alberts.edu.in/</a>
Rank-30	St. Bertrams College, Kottayam, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.stbertrams.ac.in/">https://www.stbertrams.ac.in/</a>
Rank-31	St. George's College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sgcw.ac.in/">https://www.sgcw.ac.in/</a>
Rank-32	St. Joseph's College for Women, Tiruchirappalli	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sjctni.edu/">https://www.sjctni.edu/</a>
Rank-33	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.sjc.ac.in/">https://www.sjc.ac.in/</a>
Rank-34	St. Philomena's College, Mysore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://www.spphilos.ac.in/">https://www.spphilos.ac.in/</a>
Rank-35	St. Teresa's college, Kottayam	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://stteresas.ac.in/">https://stteresas.ac.in/</a>
Rank-36	St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://stcleras.ac.in/">http://stcleras.ac.in/</a>
Rank-37	St. Thomas College, Thrissur, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://stthomas.ac.in/">https://stthomas.ac.in/</a>
Rank-38	St. Xavier's College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://xaviers.edu/main/">https://xaviers.edu/main/</a>
Rank-39	St.Xavier's College, Ranchi	Entrance Test	<a href="https://www.sxcran.org/">https://www.sxcran.org/</a>
Rank-40	Stella Maris College, Chennai, Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/">https://stellamariscollege.edu.in/</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Vocational Studies Course", please download "Vocational Studies Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# Liked this Publication

## Please Support

If you like this Publication, you can support us by making any amount of contribution through various channels listed below. This will help us create more such Literature in order to help Students getting right and updated information.

**Scan any QR or Click the Paytm Link below for Contribution**



**Paytm**

<https://paytm.me/Ez-L7R4>

## Click to Connect or Donate

**Website**  [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

**E-Mail Id**  [info@mohitmangal.com](mailto:info@mohitmangal.com)

**Facebook**  [www.facebook.com/iquemohit](https://www.facebook.com/iquemohit)

**Instagram**  [www.instagram.com/iquemohit](https://www.instagram.com/iquemohit)

**YouTube**  <https://www.bit.ly/iquemohit>

**LinkedIn**  [www.linkedin.com/in/iquemohit](https://www.linkedin.com/in/iquemohit)

**Phone No**  [+917600888111](tel:+917600888111)

**Paytm for Donation**  <https://paytm.me/Ez-L7R4>

# FAQs by Parents of 9<sup>th</sup> - 12<sup>th</sup> Graders

## 1. How do I help my child choose the right career option after school?

Identifying the Aptitude, Personality and Interest (API) of the child is the key to choose the right career option. His/Her comfort in particular subjects at grade 9 and 10 level and further at grade 11 & 12 level shall help us understand his/her aptitude. Observing the candidate in school/college, along with friends, society, cousins, relatives etc. will give us an insight about his/her personality. Activities which he/she likes being engaged with, will show us his/her interest area. By aligning these three aspects, we can help the candidate choose the right stream. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the candidate and assess the API to help him/her choose the right stream/course forward.

## 2. What are the different Career options after 10<sup>th</sup>?

In Indian education System, there are only 4 Streams available after 10th. The child can choose to take Science A-Group (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics), Science B-Group (Physics, Chemistry, and Biology), Commerce Group (Accounts, Statistics, Economics and Business studies) or Arts/Humanities Group (History, Geography, Psychology, Political Science and Sociology). If the child does not wish to carry on with Main stream academics, he/she can also shift to skill based programs after 10th. These skill based programs can be either Diploma or Certification in the area of Engineering, Medicine and Rehabilitation sciences or they can be in general areas like Hair care, Beautician, DJ/VJ/RJ, Event Management, Travel and Tourism, Export Import Etc.

## 3. What are the different career options after 12th?

University Grants Commission (UGC), which is the parent regulatory body of education in India under the Ministry of HRD, has broadly classified education in 15 broad areas after 12th for Bachelor Degrees. For the ease of understanding of the parents and students, I have sub categorized a few areas and made a total of 22 classified Categories in which a child passing from grade 12 can take bachelor's degree in. Out of these 22, there are 16 areas of education, in which a student can take Bachelor Degree walking out of ANY STREAM be it Science, Commerce or Arts & Humanities after 12th.

## 4. My child is not good at Math, will a lot of streams get closed for him/her if he/she leaves Math after 10<sup>th</sup>?

No, for all the 16 general degree areas (as stated above) open to any stream, no mathematics is required in grade 11/12. Even Entrance Exams at all levels, be it Bachelor or Master, always expect the child to have knowledge of only 10th Level Maths. Higher Maths is not required for any General Entrance exam. Be it GMAT, GRE for international studies or CAT, CMAT, XAT, NET Etc. for Domestic Education. So, the child shall not be at loss anywhere.

## 5. My child wants to follow his friends and go in the same stream after 10<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup>. What should I do?

Mr. Mangal very Commonly say, "Do not Follow Friends or Trends". Please do not allow your child to follow the same stream which the friends are taking. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the child and assess the API to help him/her choose the right course/plan forward.

## 6. We want our child to join family business. Which course is most suitable for him/her?

The course which he/she has the best interest in is the most suitable course. Pushing the child in a degree program matching your family business may not be the right thing to do. Rather give him/her a course of his/her interest which will make the child smart. Subsequently he/she will be in a position to take your business forward in a better way.

## 7. My child has a very wavering mind. He/she comes up with a different choice every now and then. What should I do?

At this age, all the three parameters, Aptitude, Personality and Interest change very fast. So, in a way it's good if he has wavering mind because at least he/she is observing, thinking and trying to explore. You can take help from an Expert Career Counsellor. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the child and assess the API to help him/her choose the right course/plan forward.

## 8. I want my child to take up my profession, but am not sure if he/she will be able to do that?

You can take help from an Expert Career Counsellor. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the child and assess the API to help him/her choose the right course/plan forward.

For more FAQs, or to Ask a Question, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# FAQs by Students from 9<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> Grade

## 1. What Course/Stream shall I choose if I wish to appear for IAS/IPS/UPSC/Civil Service Examination?

Any candidate with minimum 21 Years of age and having completed Graduation from ANY STREAM can appear for the Exam. Traditionally Students preferred BA as graduation because that degree gave time for preparation, but off late I see students from all fields, be it Medicine, Engineering or Commerce cracking the exam. One latest trend which I see is students go 5 Year Law after 12<sup>th</sup> and then give UPSC Exam. This helps them in three ways: Firstly, the legal studies are in line with the study requirements of UPSC, so preparation takes place automatically. Secondly, Legal Studies also opens door to Judiciary Examinations. Thirdly, even if the candidate is unable to clear the exam, he/she has a professional degree in hand and can pursue profession as a lawyer.

## 2. What are the pre requisites of Architecture?

Students who are good in both creativity and Mathematics (Eligibility being any Stream in 12th with Maths) are the right candidates to pursue Architecture. One needs to pursue Higher Maths after 10<sup>th</sup> to appear for competitive exams for Architecture like NATA, JEE-MAIN (PAPER-2) Etc.

## 3. How can I get into Teaching Profession?

If you are passionate about any one subject or group of similar subjects, you can pursue higher education in the specific subject field and get into Teaching. You can be a Bachelor Degree holder with B.Ed. to enter in School Teaching. In Order to get into College Teaching, Higher Education like Masters/Doctorate Degree is required. One should possess the following qualities:

- i. The ability to inspire students
- ii. Patience, caring, and kind personality
- iii. Knowledge of learners
- iv. Dedication to teaching
- v. Capable of engaging students in learning

## 4. Where can I pursue degree in Interior Design/ Fashion Design?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of interior or fashion design alone. One has to pursue a degree in Design and take elective/ specialization subject choice of interior/fashion design. By this method, one can pursue one's dream. Apart from this, there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in various fields of design which include interior/fashion design as well that one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th. Also, there are Master level Programmes available in these areas.

## 5. How can I become an Ethical Hacker/ Pursue Degree in Hacking or Cyber Security?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of Hacking or Cyber Security at Bachelor Level. One has to pursue a degree in Computer Application or Information Technology (Ideally) and take elective/ specialization subject of Hacking / Cyber Security (If offered by the institute where one is studying) in the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> year of graduation. By this method one can pursue one's dream. Apart from this, there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in various fields of Ethical Hacking / Cyber Security, which one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th. Also, there are Master level Programmes available in these areas.

## 6. How can I become a Game Designer/ Application Designer?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of Game Design/ Application Design. One has to ideally pursue a degree in Computer Application or Information Technology and take elective/ specialization subject of Game Design / Application Design (If offered by the institute where one is studying) in the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> year of graduation. By this method one can pursue one's dream. Apart from this there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in various fields of Game Design/ Application Design, which one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th. Also, there are Master level Programmes available in these areas.

## 7. Where can I study Event Management?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of Event Management. One has to ideally pursue a degree in Business Management and take elective/ specialization subject of Event management (If offered by the institute where one is studying) in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of their graduation. By this method one can pursue one's dream of Event Management. Apart from this there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in Event Management, which one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th.

## 8. How can I become an Air Hostess/Steward?

Any candidate who has passed grade 12<sup>th</sup> with English as a compulsory subject and has good command on language can pursue a career in this field. Since this is a skill based programme, no specific educational degree or diploma is required for this. There are a few Private training centres which groom you to effectively appear and qualify the selection process for joining this profession. One should Possess the following Qualities:

- i. Pleasing Personality
- ii. Good appearance
- iii. Pleasant voice
- iv. Friendly Nature
- v. Good Communication Skills

## 9. How can I become a Pilot?

Any Student with Physics and Mathematics in grade 12 (basically Science-A Group) can attain a Pilot Licence. The three stages are Student Pilot Licence followed by Private Pilot Licence and finally getting Commercial Pilot Licence from any Flying school approved by DGCA in India. The candidate has to log certain number of required flying hours along with passing tests as prescribed by the DGCA before one can fly an aircraft independently or as a Commercial Pilot.

Also one can join Indian Air Force and become a pilot where all your training needs are taken care by them. You need to serve in the Air Force for stipulated time with a bond.

## Online/Offline Preparation for Post 12<sup>th</sup> Entrance Exams



CLAT, AILET, LSAT, SLAT, MH-CET, CUET



IPM-AT, NPAT, SET, CUET, MET, MSU, PDPU



PDPU, FLAME, SET, ASHOKA, JSAT, KUAT



IHM-JEE, IHM-A (TAJ), STEP (OBEROI), MET



XAVIER'S-ET, SET, CUET, MET, DUET, BJMC-CET, MSU



SET, DUET, NPAT, CUET, CET-IP, BHU-UET



TISS, HSEE -IIT , CUET, PDPU, AMU-ET, DUET

**iQue ideas now launches  
Online Classes for Entrance Exam Aspirants  
ACROSS INDIA**

**ONLINE** classes conducted by Senior teachers from iQue Head office along with **LIVE interaction** at your own convenience!

Missed a class? Want to revise the session?  
Watch the recording of the class as many times as you wish.

Regular doubt solving and test paper discussions with teachers

1000s of topic wise tests, section wise tests and full length tests of various patterns

Current Affairs on regular basis through Mobile App

**Ahmedabad HO:** C-1, Sonarika Apartments, IIM Road, Near Panjarapol Crossroads, Ahmedabad - 380015

Email: [info@iqueideas.in](mailto:info@iqueideas.in)

Website: [www.iqueideas.in](http://www.iqueideas.in)

Phone: +91 99798 46008

 [facebook.com/ique.ideas](https://facebook.com/ique.ideas)

 [ique\\_ideas](https://www.instagram.com/ique_ideas/)

 [iQuedigital](https://www.youtube.com/iQuedigital)

# Be a Certified Career Counselor



## Do you fit in the following Profile?

1. Are you fluent in English, Hindi and Local Language.
2. Do you possess a Bachelor Degree or Higher ?
3. Are you high at Interpersonal skills ?
4. Do you have Good Convincing Power ?
5. Are you between 30-50 Years?
6. Do you feel like helping others and work for the society ?
7. Can you be High on ethical commitment towards work ?

Send your CV to us at  
[info@mohitmangal.com](mailto:info@mohitmangal.com)

and we shall be happy to have you  
as a City Counselor with Team



Happy Counseling!!



## About the Author

Trained in Structural Engineering along with a Master's Degree in Management under his hat, Mr. Mohit Mangal is a Nationally Renowned Career Counselor and Educational Psychometrist. Mr. Mohit quit his cushy job in a top FMCG Company in 2003, against much reservations and apprehensions of his peers, since he felt driven by the quest to help students find their right career path. Having found his own path the hard way around, he was equipped with the detailed know-how of the dilemmas that students face and the challenges that the very dynamic professional market throws at the student community. He felt confident about guiding them in the right direction.

Today, more than 19 years later, Mr. Mangal has delivered more than 1600 talks across India and helped more than 6.5 lakh students identify their right path forward. He has counseled more than 26000 students through his indigenously developed tool called "BrainMapping".

Driven by the assurance of having made substantial difference, and motivated by the zeal to surpass his own self, Mr. Mohit along with his team continues to deliver career awareness workshops, design and use Self-Assessment tools for school and college students, and offer guidance to more than 1,00,000 students each year. He also works with college students and professionals, who need help in identifying and fine tuning their Career Goals at different points in their professional life to attain even higher goals.

Mr. Mohit runs iQue Foundation for Youth Awareness, which is Section-8 Not-for-Profit Organisation that is devoted to create awareness amongst the youth on relevant, contemporary and topical issues of the day, Career Awareness being one of those.

He has been a Guest Faculty at some of the premier institutes of the nation including IIT-Delhi, IIT-Mumbai, IIM-Ahmedabad, IIM-Bangalore, National Institute of Design, National Institute of Fashion Technology and Gujarat Institute of Disaster Management to name a few.

## For Personal Career Counseling or Career Awareness Workshop at your School or Institute

Call: [+91 7600 888 111](tel:+917600888111)

or

visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

**NOTE:** The Compiled Content including dates, definitions, degree nomenclatures, entrance exams details etc. in the book has been gathered from various authentic sources like UGC, MHRD, Individual College or Institution websites Etc. This data is being used for educational and information giving purpose. The author acknowledges all sources whether mentioned or otherwise.

Supported by :



**Ahmedabad :** C-1, Sonarika Apartments, IIM Road,  
Near Panjarpol Crossroads, Ahmedabad - 380015

**Get in touch with us for Setting up a Counseling Franchisee Center in association with iQue Foundation.**

[info@mohitmangal.com](mailto:info@mohitmangal.com)  [mohitmangal.com](http://mohitmangal.com)  [iquemohit](https://www.facebook.com/iquemohit)  [iquemohit](https://www.linkedin.com/in/iquemohit)  [iquemohit](https://www.instagram.com/iquemohit)  [iquemohit](https://www.youtube.com/iquemohit)

**To buy this physical (paper back) book with your Institution's Advertisement, Please call +91 99798 46007  
(Minimum order-5000 Copies)**

Retail Price : Rs. 400/-